



सत्यमेव जयते

ANNUAL REPORT 2017-18

Government of India
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports

Contents



CONTENTS

Organisation

i-vi

Department of Youth Affairs

1. Introduction	2
2. National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014)	3
3. Restructuring of the Schemes of the Department	5
4. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)	8
5. National Youth Corps (NYC)	22
6. National Service Scheme (NSS)	23
7. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	31
8. National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	40
9. International Cooperation (IC)	44
10. National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	47
11. Youth Hostels	48
12. Assistance to Scouting and Guiding Organisations	49

Contents





CONTENTS

Department of Sports

13. Sports	54
14. Sports Authority of India	55
15. Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	107
16. Khelo India Scheme	113
17. Schemes Relating to Promotion of Excellence in Sports	120
18. Schemes Relating to Incentives to Sportspersons	128
19. National Anti Doping Agency	134
20. National Dope Testing Laboratory	144
21. International Cooperation	159
22. Achievements and Initiatives of the Department of Sports during 2017-18 at a glance	160



Contents



CONTENTS

Annexures

I	Organisational Chart	171
II	Financial Outlay	173
III	Statement showing details of pending C&AG Audit Paras and Current status thereon	175
IV	List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department	177
V	List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/SAI/State Governments	178
VI	List Of Youth Hostels Which Are Under Construction	178
VII	An indicative breakup figure, year-wise, component wise, both recurring and non-recurring estimated expenditure	179
VIII	Amount released against project approved under USIS (i)	180
VIII	Grant Released under other verticals of revamped Khelo India Scheme (ii)	181
VIII	Amount released towards committed Liability related Sports Competition held during previous years. (iii)	184
VIII	Amount released against Project approved under Khelo India. (iv)	184
IX	State wise details of Outstanding Utilization Certificate Under erstwhile RGKA, erstwhile PYKKA, erstwhile USIS and Khelo India as on 01.01.2018	185
X	Review of Audit Para relating to Mission Directorate Sports Development	187



ORGANISATION

SECRETARIAT

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports functions under the overall guidance of the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth & Sports during the year. In April, 2008, two separate Departments, namely, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports, were created under the Ministry, each Department under the charge of a Secretary to the Government of India.

There were 3 Joint Secretaries in the Ministry as on 31.12.2017. One Joint Secretary looks after the work of Department of Youth Affairs and 2 Joint Secretaries look after the work of Department of Sports. The matters relating to Accounts & Audit are under the charge of an Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser.

The sanctioned strength of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, as on 31.12.2017, was 203, comprising 33 Group 'A' posts, 96 Group 'B' posts (32 Gazetted and 64 Non-Gazetted), 74 Group 'C' posts. The Organizational Chart of the Ministry is at **Annexure-I**.

FUNCTIONS OF THE MINISTRY

The specific subjects being dealt by the two Departments, namely, the Department of Youth Affairs and the Department of Sports, as specified in the Second Schedule of the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, are as under :

A. Department of Youth Affairs

1. Youth Affairs/ Youth Policy.
2. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan.
3. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development.
4. National Service Scheme.
5. Voluntary Youth Organisation including financial assistance to them (Financial Assistance to Youth Organisation for Youth and Adolescents' Development).
6. National Youth Corps.
7. Commonwealth Youth Programme and United Nations Volunteers.
8. Youth welfare activities, Youth festivals, etc. (National Youth Festival).
9. Boy-scouts and girl-guides.
10. Youth Hostels.
11. National Youth Awards (National Youth Awards and Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards).
12. Residual work of the erstwhile National Discipline Scheme.
13. Exchange of Youth Delegation with foreign countries.

B. Department of Sports

1. Sports Policy.
2. Sports and Games.
3. National Welfare Fund for Sportsmen.
4. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports.
5. Sports Authority of India.

6. Matters relating to the Indian Olympic Association and national sports federations.
7. Participation of Indian sports teams in tournaments abroad and participation of foreign sports teams in International tournaments in India.
8. National Sports Awards including Arjuna Awards.
9. Sports Scholarships.
10. Exchange of sports persons, experts and teams with foreign countries.
11. Sports infrastructure including financial assistance for creation and development of such infrastructure.
12. Financial assistance for coaching, tournaments, equipment, etc.
13. Sports matters relating to union territories.
14. Physical education.

SUBORDINATE OFFICES/AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATIONS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

The Department has one subordinate office, namely, the National Service Scheme (NSS) and two autonomous organisations, namely, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu (notified as an 'Institute of National Importance' by an Act of Parliament in 2012).

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

The following autonomous organisations function under the administrative control of Department of Sports:

- (i) Sports Authority of India (SAI).
- (ii) Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
- (iii) National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA).
- (iv) National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL).

Representation of SC/ST/OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

In the Ministry, 48 personnel belong to SC, ST and OBC categories. In Group 'A' posts, 2 officers belong to SC category, 2 officers belong to ST category and 1 officer belongs to OBC category. In Group 'B' posts, 8 officers belong to SC category, 4 officers belong to ST category and 8 officers belong to OBC category. In Group 'C' posts, 9 officials belong to SC category, 2 officials to ST category and 12 officials to OBC category.

ALLOCATION OF BUDGET

The total budget allocation (BE) for the Ministry for the year 2017-18 was ₹1,943.21 crores and the revised budget allocation (RE) for 2017-18 is ₹1,938.16 crore. For the year 2018-19, the proposed Budget Estimate (BE) is ₹2,196.35 crores, comprising of ₹2,138.31 crores for Revenue and ₹58.04 crores for Capital. The details are given at Annexure-II.

PROGRESSIVE USE OF HINDI

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has a Hindi section with sanctioned strength of one post of Deputy Director (OL), one post of Assistant Director (OL), two posts of Senior Translator, two

posts of Junior Translator and other supporting staff to increase the progressive use of Official Language Hindi in day-to-day official work and to implement the Official Language policy of the Union and rules made therein. An Official Language Implementation Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Joint Secretary (YA) in the Ministry and its meetings are being held regularly.

This year Hindi Fortnight was organized from 14-28 September, 2017. During the period, 8 Hindi competitions were organized and 48 officers/employees were given prizes. Besides Incentive scheme for Original Hindi Noting/Drafting has been implemented in the ministry on year to year basis. During the year 10 officers/employees were given prizes under this scheme. A Hindi message on behalf of Honourable Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports (Independent Charge) was circulated amongst staff to do maximum official work in Hindi.

During the year, First Sub Committee of Committee of Parliament on Official Language has inspected 5 Subordinate and Attached offices of the Ministry.

The Ministry has its own website which has been made bilingual in Hindi and English and it is being updated regularly.

Vigilance Cell

Vigilance Machinery during the period (January, 2017 to December, 2017) functioned in the Ministry under Director (Sports)/CVO, Secretary (YA) and Secretary (Sports).

The CVO of the Ministry also acts as the Nodal Officer for the subordinate and autonomous organizations under the administrative control of this Ministry and the Vigilance cases relating to these organizations are routed to CVC with the recommendations of CVO, Ministry of Youth

Affairs and Sports. The CVO provides necessary clarification to CVC in all such cases in consultation with the concerned organization. Meetings held by the CVC to review the old vigilance cases of concerned organizations under this Ministry are attended by the CVO of the Ministry and the cases are expedited as per direction of CVC.

During this period, 3 cases relating to CWG, 2010 have been closed and in some of the CWG cases final reports have been submitted to CVC. During the period, 5 complaints from other sources were received in Vigilance Cell from the Central Vigilance Commission and others. Appropriate action has also been taken in all these cases. Complaints received during the period were processed as per laid down procedures & were followed up for further appropriate action.

For emphasizing transparency, accountability in public procurement and to raise public awareness, Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from October 30th, 2017 to 4th November, 2017. A pledge was taken by all the officers and employees of this Ministry. During the week, banners and posters regarding Awareness of Vigilance were displayed. Essay competition was organized on the topics viz. (i) For Gazetted Officers: Impact of demonetization to curb corruption and Digitalization as a means to bring transparency and curb corruption. (ii) For Non-Gazetted Officers: My vision of Corruption Free India and Role of Administration/Vigilance Unit in eradicating Corruption.

COMPLAINT COMMITTEE OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN EMPLOYEES

In pursuance of the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in their judgement in the case of Vishaka & Others Vs. State of Rajasthan & Others, a Complaint Committee has been constituted in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports to look

into the complaints of sexual harassment of women employees in the Ministry. No complaint has been received by the Committee during 2017-18 in r/o main Secretariat of the Ministry.

RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND PUBLIC GRIEVANCES CELL

All applications under Right to Information Act-2005 are received centrally in RTI Cell of this Ministry which is manned by a Section Officer, coordinated by an Under Secretary. Applications are forwarded to the concerned CPIOs for sending suitable reply to the Applicant within the stipulated time. During the current financial year 313 RTI applications were received and disposed of by the Ministry. Similarly 29 numbers of Appeals were received in the Ministry and settled accordingly. In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 5 (1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the Ministry has designated subject wise Public Information Officers at the level of Director/Dy. Secretary and Under Secretary and officer at the level of Directors/Joint Secretaries as Appellate Authorities, under the Act. The details are also posted on the official website of the Ministry. Similarly all Public Grievances are also received centrally in PG Cell. Shri. Daya Nand Deputy Secretary (RTI/PG) has been nominated as the Public Grievance Officer in the Ministry.

PENDING AUDIT PARAS

The details of the pending audit paras/observations of the CAG of India are given at **Annexure-III**.

C&AG'S AUDIT PARAS / OBSERVATIONS

The summary of important audit observations, appearing in the following most recent Audit report of the year ended March 2016 of C&AG are given below :-

Union Government (Civil)

Compliance Audit Observations

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

No. 12 of 2017

Financial Management in Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)

An unspent balance of ₹46.73 crore from the year 2007-08 to 2014-15 was lying unadjusted in general purpose grants which was required to be adjusted by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports from future grants. Cases of poor utilisation of

earmarked funds were noticed in NYKS, leading to idling of funds. NYKS finalised annual accounts for the years 2012-13 to 2014-15 with a delay of 12 to 19 months. Tally software purchased with the objective of reducing the time involved in finalising the accounts was not used optimally by NYKS. There was acute shortage of District Youth Coordinators and Accounts Clerk-cum-Typists at 338 districts. Instances of idling of funds amounting to ₹1.66 crore for 13 months to 9 years were also noticed at Pay and Accounts Offices of Alipur and Bhubaneswar.

(Paragraph No. 23.1)

Department of Youth Affairs



INTRODUCTION

The Youth represent the most dynamic and vibrant segment of the population. India is one of the youngest nations in the World, with about 65% of the population under 35 years of age. The youth in the age group of 15-29 years comprise 27.5% of the population. India is expected to become the 4th largest economy by 2025, only after the United States, China and Japan, contributing about 5.5%-6% to the world GDP. While most of these developed countries face the risk of an ageing workforce, India is expected to have a very favourable demographic profile. It is estimated that by the year 2020, the population of India would have a median age of 28 years only as against 38 years for US, 42 years for China and 48 years for Japan. This 'demographic dividend' offers a great opportunity.

In order to capture this demographic dividend, it is essential that the economy has the ability to support the increase in the labour force and the youth have the appropriate education, skills, health awareness and other enablers to productively contribute to the economy.

The Government of India makes significant investment on programmes for the youth, through various Ministries/ Departments. In addition, the State Governments and a number of other stakeholders are also working to support youth development and to enable productive youth participation.

NATIONAL YOUTH POLICY, 2014

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) reiterates the commitment of the entire nation to all-round development of the youth of India, so that they can realise their full potential and contribute productively to the nation-building process.

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) was launched in February, 2014, replacing the erstwhile National Youth Policy, 2003. NYP-2014 has been finalised after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders. The Policy defines ‘youth’ as persons in the age-group of 15-29 years.

Vision, Objectives and Priority Areas

The NYP-2014 proposes a holistic ‘vision’ for the youth of India, which is “To empower youth of the country to achieve their full potential, and through them enable India to find its rightful place in the community of nations”.

In order to realise this Vision, the NYP-2014 identifies 5 clearly defined ‘Objectives’ which need to be pursued and the ‘Priority Areas’ under each of the Objectives. The objectives and priority areas identified under the NYP-2014 are summarised below:

Objectives	Priority Areas
1. Create a productive workforce that can make a sustainable contribution to India’s economic development	1. Education
	2. Employment and skill development
	3. Entrepreneurship
2. Develop a strong and healthy generation equipped to take on future challenges	4. Health and healthy lifestyle
	5. Sports
3. Instil social values and promote community service to build national ownership	6. Promotion of social values
	7. Community engagement
4. Facilitate participation and civic engagement at all levels of governance	8. Participation in politics and governance
	9. Youth engagement
5. Support youth at risk and create equitable opportunity for all dis-advantaged and marginalised youth	10. Inclusion
	11. Social justice

Policy Interventions recommended under NYP-2014

The NYP-2014 recommends policy interventions under each of the 11 identified Priority Areas. This is based on careful analysis of the current situation and the future needs. These are summarised below:

S. No.	Priority Area	Suggested Interventions
1.	Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Build system capacity and quality • Promote skill development and lifelong learning
2.	Employment and Skill development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Targeted youth outreach and awareness • Build linkages across systems and stakeholders • Define role of government vis-a-vis other stakeholders

3.	Entrepreneurship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Targeted youth outreach programmes • Scale-up effective programmes to build capacity • Create customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs • Implement widespread monitoring and evaluation systems
4.	Health and healthy lifestyle	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improve service delivery • Awareness about health, nutrition and preventive care • Targeted disease control programmes for youth
5.	Sports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase access to sports facilities and training • Promotion of sports culture among youth • Support and development for talented sportspersons
6.	Promotion of social values	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Formalise values education system • Strengthen engagement programmes for youth • Support NGOs and for-profit organisations working towards spreading values and harmony
7.	Community engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leverage existing community development organisations • Promote social entrepreneurship
8.	Participation in politics and governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engage youth that are outside the political system • Create governance mechanisms that youth can leverage • Promote youth engagement in urban governance
9.	Youth engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure and monitor effectiveness of youth development schemes • Create a platform for engagement with youth
10.	Inclusion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enablement and capability building for disadvantaged youth • Ensuring economic opportunities for youth in conflict-affected regions • Develop a multi-pronged approach to supporting youth with disability • Create awareness and opportunities to prevent youth being put at risk
11.	Social Justice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leveraging youth to eliminate unjust social practices • Strengthen access to justice at all levels

RESTRUCTURING OF THE SCHEMES

Status of Schemes before Restructuring

Upto 2015-16, the Department was implementing 10 Schemes, namely,

- Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan NYKS)
- National Youth Corps (NYC)
- National Service Scheme (NSS)
- Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)
- National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development (NPYAD)
- International Cooperation
- Youth Hostels (YH)
- Assistance to Scouting & Guiding Organisations
- National Discipline Scheme (NDS)
- National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)

Out of the above Schemes, National Discipline Scheme (NDS) was a Non-Plan Scheme and the remaining 9 Schemes were Plan Schemes. National Service Scheme (NSS) was a Centrally Sponsored Scheme upto 2015-16, but has been made a Central

Sector Scheme w.e.f. 01.04.2016. All other Schemes are Central Sector Schemes. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) is a Statutory Body by virtue of the RGNIYD Act, 2012 (an Act of Parliament). Some of these Schemes were very small Schemes with outlay of less than Rs.10 crores.

Restructuring of Schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2016

The Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee on HRD had been emphasizing the need for merger/ consolidation of the Schemes of the Department into a few Schemes, to improve their effectiveness. The Ministry of Finance, Government of India had also advised the Department to restructure the Schemes into a few compact Schemes for better synergy and more effective utilisation of resources. Accordingly, after due consideration, the Department of Youth Affairs has re-structured/ consolidated all the Scheme implemented by the Department, into 3 Schemes, with effect from 01.04.2016, as follows:

S. No	Names of Schemes (Before Restructuring)	Names of Schemes (After Restructuring)
1.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan NYKS)	Merged into a new 'umbrella' Scheme called " Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram RYSK)".
2.	National Youth Corps (NYC)	
3.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	
4.	International Cooperation	
5.	Youth Hostels (YH)	
6.	Assistance to Scouting & Guiding Organisations	
7.	National Discipline Scheme (NDS)	
8.	National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	


9.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	National Service Scheme (NSS)
10.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)

Thus, it may be noted that while National Service Scheme (NSS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) have been retained as separate Schemes due to the distinctive nature of their operational framework, all other Schemes have been merged into a single umbrella Scheme called 'Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)', which will now act as the flagship programme of the Department for empowerment of the youth to enable them to realise their potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The merger of a number of Scheme into a single flagship scheme offers, inter-alia, the following benefits:

- a) Earlier, only NYKS and NYC (which were already integrated administratively) had administrative presence at field level. Other Programmes did not have ground presence. Hence, their implementation, as standalone programmes, posed problems in effective implementation and supervision. Merger of these programmes into the new umbrella schemes enables the Department to leverage the administrative structure of NYKS/ NYC for effective implementation of other Programmes.
- b) Under NPYAD, assistance is given to NGOs for youth development programmes. Integration of this programme with NYKS/ NYC enables the Department to leverage NYKS set up for effective monitoring of the activities carried out under the assistance given to NGOs. Moreover, it will be possible to ensure that NYKS set up (NYKS offices/ National Youth Volunteers and Youth Clubs) and the NGO work in close collaboration with each other,

which will improve the effectiveness of programme implementation. It will also be possible to closely monitor the activities of Scouting and Guiding Organisations being assisted by the Department.

- c) The Department has 83 running Youth Hostels, set up with the objective to promote youth travel with the country. Youth Hostels are directly managed from the Department. As a result, close supervision has not been possible. The capacity of the Hostels is not being fully utilised. Integration of Youth Hostels programme with NYKS will help in effective management of Youth Hostels through NYKS functionaries at field level.
- d) 'International Cooperation' includes youth exchange programmes with various countries. Youth Delegations from various countries visit India and they are taken to various cities for showing them places of interest and arranging their interaction with Indian Youth. Integration of these Programmes with NYKS will help in organising these programmes in a more effective manner at the field level.
- e) National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP), which has important components including neighbourhood youth parliament, shramadaan and youth development through support from National Youth Development Fund, will also benefit from complete integration with NYKS, since the NYKS administrative set up can then be fully leveraged for effective implementation of this Programme.
- f) Since a complete administrative/ implementation structure will be available to



the Department as part of this flagship scheme, any new initiatives considered necessary, in future, for youth development/ empowerment, could be taken as part of this umbrella scheme, rather than initiating a new small standalone scheme.

The details regarding implementation of various components of 'Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)' as well as other Schemes (NSS and RGNIYD) are given in the following chapters.

NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN

Introduction

NYKS, launched in 1972, is one of the largest youth organisations in the world. NYKS has presence in 623 Districts through Nehru Yuva Kendras. The Objective is *to develop the personality of the youth and to engage them in nation-building activities.*

The areas of focus of the NYKS activities include education, health and sanitation, environment, awareness on social issues, women empowerment, thrift and cooperation, skill development and self-employment, entrepreneurship development, civic education, disaster relief and rehabilitation, etc. The youth associated with Nehru Yuva Kendras are not only socially aware and motivated but are also inclined towards social development work through voluntary efforts.

Programmes/ Activities of NYKS

The Programmes/ activities carried out can be broadly classified in the following categories, namely,

- a) Core Programmes implemented by NYKS, with its own budgetary resources (Block Grants released by the Department).
- b) Programmes organised with funding from NPYAD (National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development).
- c) National Youth Corps
- d) Programmes/ Activities in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies.
- e) Programmes organised in collaboration with/ funding from other Ministries/ Organisations.

All the Programmes of NYKS are implemented in close coordination with/ active involvement of State

Governments, elected local bodies and various Development Departments/ Agencies.

A) Core Programmes of NYKS

The performance of NYKS in organizing Core Programmes during 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017) has been as follows:

1. **Youth Club Development Programme (YCDP):** The Programme aims at strengthening the existing network of youth clubs, forming new youth clubs and enrolling new members, with representation from all sections of society. This is a 5-day programme involving 10 campaigners who cover 50 Youth Clubs. The team members meet and interact with youth leaders, Gram Panchayat Pradhans & Members and other opinion leaders in the villages. Rs.15,000/- has been allocated for organising each Programme. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), **2,238** Programmes were organised, involving **1,87,388** youth.
2. **Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development (TYLCD):** The Programme aims at enhancing capacities of young people to assume leadership to help others to live a meaningful life and contribute towards nation-building, inculcate strong character, self-discipline, integrity, positive attitude, commitment to the Nation and strong desire to spread messages for nation-building. This is a 3-day programme, involving 40 participants from a cluster of 20 Youth Clubs. Rs.64,000/- has been allotted for organising each Programme. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), **459** Programmes were organised, involving **19,332** youth.

- 
3. **Promotion of Sports (Block & District Level Sports Meets):** The Programme aims at development of sports culture among the rural youth. The Programme has a provision to provide assistance for organisation of Block & District level Sports Meets @Rs.30,000 for each District level event and @Rs.18,000 for Block level event. During 2017-18 (up to 31.12.2017), **1,920** Sports meets organized at Block Level involving **2,77,956** youth and **190** Sports Meets organized at District level involving **39,901** youth.
 4. **Skill Up-gradation Training Programme (SUTP):** The Programme aims at (i) developing vocational skills of rural youth and enabling them to supplement their family income as well as enhancing their self-esteem in the Society and (ii) empowering youth to address issues and concerns confronting them in their day-to-day life. A variety of employable skill-based training courses are conducted with the support of Master Trainers and reputed/recognized Skill Development Agencies. In each course, 25 youth are enrolled for skill training. The courses are identified as per local needs of the participants. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 26,000/- for a 3-month course. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), **3,186** Programmes were organised, involving **97,498** youth.
 5. **Promotion of Folk Art and Culture:** The Programme aims at providing opportunity to rural youth to display their folk cultural talent and facilitate in preserving and promoting the same. This is a one-day programme, organised at District level, giving opportunity to minimum 120 youths to display their folk art and culture. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 20,000/- for each District. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), **154** Programmes were organised, involving **29,953** youth.
 6. **Observance of Days of National and International importance:** The Programme aims at generation of awareness about critical issues of national and international importance. Each of 623 District NYKs is required to observe a minimum of 25 days of national and international importance, including National Youth Day. In each programme, at least 100 youth should participate. Rs. 75,000/- is provided to each district NYK for the purpose. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), **10,090** Programmes were organised, involving **12,59,893** youth.
 7. **District Youth Convention:** The Programme is organised annually by all District NYKs to provide opportunity and platform to youth leaders to discuss, express themselves, share experiences and suggest best practices for the youth empowerment programmes and participate in mass yoga demonstration. This is a one-day programme in which minimum 100 youths from equal number of Youth Clubs are involved. For organising the Programme, a budgetary support of Rs. 30,000/- per district has been provided. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), **304** Programmes were organised, involving **2,06,392** youth.
 8. **Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs:** The Programme aims at recognizing the voluntary services rendered by youth clubs and encouraging them to undertake community welfare and nation-building activities. Each of the 623 District NYKs and each State/ UTs confer an award on the best outstanding youth clubs. The Award comprises of a Certificate and the Award money (Rs. 25,000/- for District Level Award and Rs.1,00,000/- for State Level Award). In addition, 3 Awards are conferred at National Level (Rs.5,00,000/-, Rs.3,00,000/- and Rs.2,00,000/-). During 2017-18 (upto

31.12.2017), 176 Youth Clubs were selected for District level Youth Club Award under the Scheme of Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs (AOYC).

9. Mahatma Gandhi Yuva Swachhta Abhiyan evam Shramdaan Karyakram: The Programme aims at creating awareness among youth about need and importance of Swachhta and Water Conservation. This is a year-long programme to be organised in 150 selected Districts during 2017-18. A provision of Rs.1.00 lakh per District has been made for this purpose. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), the programme has been conducted in 62 selected districts.

10. Yuva Aadarsh Gram Vikas Karyakram: The Programme aims at developing one village in selected Districts as model village by the youth for the youth. The activities would include making the villages open defecation free, 100% immunisation, 100% enrolment

of children in primary school, cleanliness, preventive healthcare, popularisation of flagship programmes of the government, etc. This is a year-long programme to be organised in 200 selected Districts during 2017-18. A provision of Rs.50,000 per District has been made for this purpose. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), the programme has been conducted in 78 selected districts.

B) Programmes/ Activities in coordination with Development Departments/ Agencies:

NYKS organises various Programmes in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies. District NYKs and the National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) closely work with other Development Departments/ Agencies and carry out the activities by actively involving the youth clubs/ mahila mandals. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), major achievements were as follows:

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
1.	Linking Youth Club Members with Employable Skill Development Trainings	No. of Youth	71554
2.	Promotion & Facilitating Villagers to get benefits under Prime Minister Financial Inclusion Schemes (Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Account, benefit under Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Beema Yojna, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Yojna, Atal Pension Yojna, MUDRA Bank (Micro Units Development and Re-finance Agency), Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana, Digital India, Make in India - Skill India, Start up India, Stand up India and others	No. of villagers	220644
3.	Creation of new Water Bodies	No. of Water Bodies	3998
4.	Maintenance/ repair/ improvement of existing Water Bodies	No. of water bodies	5394
5.	Cleaning, Digging,, Maintenance , De-silting and repair of Ponds, natural drinking water resources, small irrigation channels, water tanks, etc.	Number	7934

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
6.	Maintenance & repair of Cremation Grounds and Play Grounds	Number	6945
7.	Recharging / De-silting of Wells	Number	2273
8.	Water Harvesting in Villages	Number	3476
9.	Construction of Bori Badas in a Village	Number	1160
10.	Agriculture Land Soil Cards	Number	66950
11.	Selection of Swachhta Ambassadors at Block, District & State level	No. of Ambassadors	7205
12.	Cleanliness of School/College	No. of Schools/ Colleges	14972
13.	Cleanliness PHC/Sub Center/Hospitals	Number	11144
14.	Cleanliness Drive to clean streets and common places	Number	12795
15.	Cleaning of office complex, toilets and garbage places of district & State offices	Number	5780
16.	Cleanliness Public Statues	Number	25066
17.	Motivation resulting into Construction of Toilets for Open Defecation Free (ODF)	No. of Toilets	44075
18.	Sapling Plantation and their survival	No. of Plants	819324
19.	Collection of Polythene Bags to generate awareness and facilitate in protecting environment	No. of Villages	32441
20.	Eradication of weeds e.g. (Gajar Ghas, Lantana, Water Hyacinth) in villages	No. of Villages	9333
21.	Blood Donation	No. of Youth donated blood	32734
22.	Enrolment of Voluntary Blood Donors and their Blood Grouping	No. of Youth	36794
23.	Providing access of Iron Folic Acid Tablet to Adolescent Girls	No. of Adolescent Girls	84452
24.	Motivated Girls and their Parents to postpone her marriage till attaining 18 yrs.	No. of Girls	41491
25.	Motivated and Facilitated Institutionalized Deliveries	No. of Women	44668
26.	Immunization of Pregnant Mothers	No. of Pregnant Mothers	43103
27.	Motivate and Immunization of Children (0-5 yrs)	No. of Children	1,84,728
28.	Cataract (Eye) operations	No. of Persons	12419
29.	Health Check-up Camps (DOTs, Hypertension, Diabetics and others)	No. of Camps	10285
30.	Enrolment of children in schools	No. of Children	65872
31.	Beti Bachao - Beti Padhao	Number	59375
32.	Facilitating into getting Voters ID Cards	No. of Persons	81846
33.	Other Programmes as per local need and priority may please be added in the Plan with targets		9180

New Additional Major Programs 2017-18

1) Slum Yuva Dauds

A number of interventions have been made to improve the condition of Slum dwellers in Delhi NCR by Central Government. Recently, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan with support of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India and in association with various Community Based Organisation (CBOs), Civil Societies and various stakeholders has developed a plan for awareness generation among slum dwellers especially youth to create healthy environment for them.

In this process number of initiatives have been planned viz. Slum Andolan, Slum Yuva Dauds for Awareness Generation and innovative Programme of "Adopt a Slum". NYKS organised **12 Slum Yuva Daud Programmes** in Delhi during May-July, 2017 with total participation of about 34,200 youth, primarily from slum areas. The Programmes received overwhelming support from youth and participants were provided T-Shirt, Medal and Certificate of participation. In view of the success of the programme in Delhi, it is now proposed to scale up the programme of Yuva Daud (Youth Run) to the whole country.

2) Celebration of International Day of Yoga on 21st June 2017 at State, District, Block and Village Levels across India

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) observed International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2017 at State, District, Block and Village Levels across India.

The program was implemented by organizing **384 District** level functions in which **2,55,474** Youth took part. Yoga was performed by NYKS Youth Clubs in **37,286 Villages** in which **10,44,518** youth took part. Besides, **State level**

Mega Yoga programs were carried out in **14 States** with participation of **34,007** trained youth. During the State Level programmes, **104 Yoga Gurus** were honored.

It is worth mentioning here that the District Nehru Yuva Kendras with the active involvement of National Youth Volunteers and Youth Clubs carried out Yoga exercises even in **most difficult areas** of **Jammu & Kashmir valley**, including in most threatened areas of **Nagaland, Mizoram, Andaman & Nicobar Islands**.

3) Celebration of Swachhta Pakhwada (1st to 15th August, 2017)

NYKS organized a nation-wide intensive campaign under **Swachhta Pakhwada** from 1st to 15th August, 2017 through district Nehru Yuva Kendras by involving National Youth Volunteers, affiliated Youth Clubs, local youth and other key stakeholders in the districts. They were involved and motivated to devote some hours out of their daily works towards cleanliness of their surroundings.

Following activities as well as **environment building activities** were conducted across the country. All activities were organized through voluntary effort of NYKS Youth Clubs, local youth from different walk of life and National Youth Volunteers. Nonetheless, more and more villagers were motivated to participate to make Swachhta a peoples' movement.

Major Activities Conducted

- **92,280** Lectures, Seminars and Swachhta Shapaths were conducted in which **6,21,211** youth participated.
- **1,04,279** Youth Clubs carried out **cleanliness drives** in their villages in which **8,72,813** youth took part.

- **A Door to Door campaigns in 1,85,201 villages across India on ODF and Swachhta** as well as Distribution of IEC material were undertaken during which **5,32,269 persons** were reached.
- **8,237 Railway Stations, Bus Stands, Market Places and Historical Places** were cleaned with the involvement of **1,95,545 youth**.
- **13,171 programs** were conducted to clean **Public Institutions, Health Sub Centers, PHCs**, etc with the participation of **2,15,058 youth**.
- **33,006 Schools, Anganwadis, Public Statues** and Panchayats Bhawans were cleaned with the involvement of **4,21,080 youth**.
- **15,157 Rallies** were organized with the involvement of **3,37,106 youth** for dissemination messages on Swachhta.
- **Besides above 16,085 local need based activities** viz. Quiz Competition, Painting, Poster Making, Essay and Slogan, Writing, Street Plays of interest of youth were also conducted in which **3,05,519 youth** took part .
- Overall under the Swachhta Pakhwada, **a total of 9,29,737 Programmes, Activities and Events** were organized with the involvement of **59,74,990 youth**.

4) **Organization of 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' campaign (Sept. 15 to Oct. 2, 2017)**

Hon'ble Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi had in his recent '**Mann ki Baat**' programme urged the people to hold a **sanitation campaign** from September 15 to October 2, the birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi.

In view of the above, NYKS organized a nation-

wide intensive campaign under '**Swachhta Hi Sewa**' Campaign through district Nehru Yuva Kendras by involving National Youth Volunteers, affiliated Youth Clubs, local youth and other key stakeholders in the districts. They were involved and motivate to devote some hours out of their daily works towards cleanliness of their surroundings.

Jagrukta Abhiyan along with **Swachhta Hi Sewa**' Campaign Activities were conducted in all States and UTs of India during which 15066 Banners to highlight the core issues of cleanliness, sanitation and hygiene were displayed. 6453 Meetings with eminent citizens were organized for active support and guidance for effective implementation of Swachhta Hi Sewa campaign in which 58,925 persons from all walks of life took part. 906 Rallies and Nataks were conducted to educate people on the importance of cleanliness with a participation of 7395 youth. 3973 Lectures, Seminars, discussions by resource persons and Swachhta Shapaths conducted in which 1,18,450 youth participated. 20, 384 Youth Clubs carried out cleanliness drives in their villages involving villagers from all sections of the society. Created Awareness and motivated youth & villagers in 20,384 villages across India on ODF and Swachhta as well as Distribution of IEC material were undertaken. As part of the campaign Hand Washing was promoted among villagers. 6,779 Programs were conducted to clean Schools, Anganwadis, Public Statues, Market Places and Historical Places.

Celebration of the Gandhi Jayanti - Swachhata Hi Sewa campaign culminated on 2nd October, 2017. Gandhi Jayanti was observed by the Youth Clubs affiliated with District Nehru Yuva Kendras. The Programme was conducted with an objective to spread

the message of swachhata, goodwill, better understanding and feelings of brotherhood, social and national integration among the people, especially among the youth.

Thousands of youth from Youth Clubs, a symbol of peace and social integration took part in various functions organized at different levels. The programmes started with the **Sarva Dharm Prathana** offered by young singers. **“Vaishnav jan to tene kahiye jo peer parai jane re”**, Gandhiji's favourite songs and bhajanas were sung.

As a part of the programme, activities such as Prabhat Pheri, Sarv Dharm Prathna, Photo Exhibition of life & works of Gandhi, Awareness Campaigns, Wall Writing, Essay Writing, Painting, Cleanliness Drive, Work Camp (Community Development Programme), etc were organized.

5) **Swachh Sankalp Se Swachh Siddhi** (Essay Writing and Short Film making Competitions)

In order to generate mass involvement in Swachh Bharat Mission and related issues and making swachhta a people's movement and to test the knowledge of the participants beyond academics, essay writing and short film making competitions were organized at district, state and national level. **“What will I do for Cleanliness”** and **“My contribution to make my country clean”** were the topics of Essay writing and Short Film Making competitions respectively. These competitions helped a great deal in creating awareness about the Swachh Bharat Mission in accelerating the Youth led movement for Freedom from Dirt and Filthiness across India.

It was the first time that NYKS allowed entries in the Regional Languages also keeping in view the Mega vision of the Hon'ble Prime Minister of **Ek Bharat - Shreshtha Bharat**.

For both above mentioned competitions, the first position hold on at District level qualified for State level competition. Similarly, the winners at State level qualified for National level competitions. At each level, there were 03 awards and the selection of best 03 contestants was made by a panel of Judges in a transparent manner.

First, Second and Third prize winners of both the competitions were honoured by Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore, AVSM, Hon'ble Minister of State (I/C) MoYAS.

Hon'ble Prime Minister honoured Ms. Ramandeep Kaur and Shri Sangethlal P.S., First Prize Winners of Essay writing and Short Film Making Competitions on 2nd October, 2017 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.

6) **Observance of Birth Anniversary of Late Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel as 'Rashtriya Ekta Diwas' (National Unity Day) - 31st October, 2017**

Rashtriya Ekta Diwas was organized by Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in a befitting manner. The programme was started with National Anthem, offering floral tributes to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel and pledge taking ceremony. Eminent personalities urged the youth to devote themselves in nation building so that India can become greatest country in the world.

Similarly, the State and District Nehru Yuva Kendra offices organized different types of programmes in their respective offices and administered pledge for National Unity to all employees and NY volunteers.

500 Youth from Delhi state participated in the Run for Unity programme organized on the 142nd birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. The Run was flagged off by Shri Narendra

Modi, Hon'ble Prime Minister of India. They also attended the early morning event in Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium, New Delhi which was addressed by hon'ble Home Minister Rajnath Singh.

Members of Youth Clubs also organized programmes in their villages with the support of local community. On this occasion, the activities such as lectures by subject experts on Life and Works of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Run for Unity, Sports Programmes, Cultural Programmes, Essay writing & Painting Competitions, Community Singing, Blood Donation Camps and Pledge for National Unity, etc. were organized ensuring participation of the people from different walks of life.

On this occasion, the Youth Clubs also organized Blood Donation Camps in association with Indian Red Cross Society, Government Hospitals and Blood Banks from time to time. To pay their tribute of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, **2256** Members of Youth Clubs donated their blood on voluntary basis.

7) Observance of Quami Ekta Diwas and Pakhwada (19th to 25th November, 2017)

19th November was observed as Quami Ekata Diwas on 19th November, 2017 and the celebration was continued upto 25th November, 2017 as a part of Quami Ekta Pakhwada. The fortnight was observed by District NYKs with great zeal and gaiety involving National Youth volunteers and village based Youth Clubs.

On this occasion, cultural programmes, sharamdaan shivirs (work camps), cleanliness drives, sports competitions, seminars & discussions, lectures by eminent personalities on "Role of Youth in promoting Quami Ekta", etc were organized. The youth were administered Communal Harmony Pledge.

Programmes organised in collaboration with/ funding from other Ministries/ Organisations.

1. Youth Involvement in Namami Gange Programme

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan has taken up a project on "Youth Involvement in Namami Gange Programme" in 2336 villages of 1203 Gram Panchayats in 29 districts of 4 State of Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and West Bengal under the scheme of National Mission of Clean Ganga (NMCG), Ministry of Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvenation, Govt. of India. The project aim at contributing towards abatement of pollution and conservation of Ganga through youth & public participation, and massive awareness campaign. The project is of 3 yrs duration with budgetary allocation of Rs. 10 Cr.

Preparatory activities for the implementation of the project has been initiated. The guidelines with prescribed format for Model Village (one in each state) has been shared with the State Directors. National level Action Plan for 3 yrs have been prepared. Selection of districts, blocks, Gram Panchayats & Villages have been done. A total of 2336 villages have been selected along with 9668 (Male-6563, Female- 3105) Ganga Doots so far out of 23360 Ganga Doots under the project.

A total of 1474 Youth Clubs have been formed and activated in the villages along the river Ganga in the four states of Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and West Bengal with membership of 21395 youth volunteers. (Male 16529, Female 9812) State level Action plan has been prepared by all four states.

Selection of Model Village & Activities in Model Village

As per the strategy developed for the successful implementation of the project, one Model Village in each of the project State viz. Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and West Bengal has been selected and one month activities viz. Awareness & Education programme, Cleanliness Drives, Plantation Drive, Motivating people for making villages Open Defecation Free, motivating people to refrain from illegal activities affecting Ganga, Door to Door Personal Contact & Peer Education Programme and Ganga Doot competition for Swachhta are conducted for making model village for replicating in 2336 villages under the project.

A total of 90 activities were conducted in four model villages with participation of 1378 youth (Male 982, Female- 896). The activities included rally, workshops, seminar, door to door personal contract Programme, Tree Plantation, water harvesting,

Group meeting, discussion, motivational session, collection of polythene bags, mapping of village resources, Ganga Doot competition etc.

Process for selection of project functionaries under the project has been initiated.

2. Ganga Vriksharopan Saptah (25th July 2017 to 31st July 2017)

At the instance of National Mission for Clean Ganga a massive tree plantation programme has been undertaken by NYKS in 29 districts in the states of Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Jharkhand, Bihar and West Bengal under Vriksharopan Saptah (25th July 2017 to 31st July 2017). The tree plantation programme is being conducted along the river banks in 30 districts in 5 states of Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal in collaboration with the respective State Forest Department & District Administration.



A total of **1,12,246 trees** have been planted during the Vriksharopan Saptah with the **participation of 8894 youth** (Male – 6772, Female-2122).

3. Ganga Nirikshan Yatra

At the instance of National Mission for Clean Ganga, Ministry of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan facilitated the organization of Ganga Nirikshan Yatra in the states of Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar

and West Bengal. The Ganga Nirikshan Yatra was started from 26th May to 9th June 2017 from Ganga Sagar (West Bengal) to Gangotri.

Hon'ble Minister, Water Resources, River Development, Ganga Rejuvenation, Govt. of India met the Gram Pradhans and addressed Ganga Choupals, Public meeting at identified

locations at each states. Meetings with district officials, public representatives and officials of Nodal Departments.

The Yatra was aimed to facilitate interaction with Gram Pradhans and to create awareness as an effort to make a strong pitch to evoke active involvement of the masses and to develop a sense of pride and ownership among communities to engender support for Namami Gange Programme.



4. Youth Led Swachh Delhi NCR Project

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan with technical & financial support of Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, Govt. of India has taken up a project entitled “Youth Led Swachh Delhi NCR Project”. The project covers 2160

locations in 9 Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) of 5 ULBs in Delhi, 2 ULBs (Ghaziabad & Gautam Budh Nagar) in Uttar Pradesh, 2 ULBs (Faridabad and Gurugram) in Haryana.

The aim of the project is generating mass movement for a collecting quest to make a Swachh Delhi NCR which is free from unhygienic and filthy conditions.

Preparatory Activities under the project has been initiated. Guidelines have been share with the State Directors, NYKS, Delhi, Uttar Pradesh and Haryana on the implementation of the project. Several round of meeting have been conducted with State Directors, NYCs and MoUD officers for finalizing the strategy for the successful implementation of the project.

A total of 556 locations have been selected in 9 ULBs of Delhi, Faridabad, Gautam Budh Nagar, Ghaziabad & Gurugram in Haryana State and a total of 234 Spearhead team have been selected.

The deployment process for the project functionaries have been initiated in the following ULBS:-

- 5 ULBs of Delhi
- Faridabad,
- Gurugram, Haryana
- Ghaziabad and Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.

Selection of remaining locations and spearhead team are in progress.

5. Paryatan Parv Celebration (5th to 25th Oct 2017)

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan under the guidance and direction of Ministry of Tourism & Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India participated in Paryatan Parv Celebration w.e.f. 5th to 25th Oct 2017

throughout the country and specifically organised Neighbourhood Youth Parliament, Cultural Programme, Heritage Walk, Youth Leadership and Community Development Programme, Nature Walk, Sports tournament, Seminar, Group Discussion, Essay writing competition, Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat, Tribal Youth Exchange Programme, Skill Upgradation Training Programmes, Inter State Youth Programme, Visit to Historical places and Mass Awareness generation programme through Rally, Signature campaign and Padyatra on importance of Tourism.



The programme was organised with the objective to courage people to know about their culture and iconic sites, sensitize them about the importance of Tourism & make everyone a Stakeholder in the development of Tourism.

Sh. Arun Jaitley, Hon'ble Union Finance Minister awarded Dr. A.K. Dubey, Secretary, Department of

Youth Affairs, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India and Maj. Gen. Dilawar Singh (Retd.), Director General, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan on behalf of Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India for the Best Participating Partner Ministry/ Department of Youth Affairs with Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan at the concluding function of 'Paryatan Parv' at Rajpath Lawns, New Delhi on 25th Oct 2017. The Paryatan Parv was organised from 5th to 25th Oct 2017 across India under the aegis of Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.



6. 10th Tribal Youth Exchange Programme

The Tribal Youth Exchange Programme is being organised every year by Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in collaboration with and funding from Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

In the 10th Tribal Youth Exchange Programme 2017-18, 2000 tribal youth along with 200

escorts drawn from areas affected by Left-wing extremist activities (29 LWE districts) in the States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Bihar and Odisha would be taken to ten important cities of the country to sensitize them to rich cultural heritage of the Country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity, to expose them to development activities and technological/ industrial advancement happening in other parts of the country and to develop their personality by enhancing their understanding of the core life skills, identifying their skill development needs and providing them necessary career counseling.

The cities are Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh), Jaipur (Rajasthan), Delhi, Bengaluru (Karnataka), Surat (Gujarat), Mumbai (Maharashtra), Chennai (Tamil Nadu), Jammu (J&K), Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh) and Panchkula (Haryana).

7. Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat (Inter State Youth Exchange Programme):

“Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat” was announced by Hon’ble Prime Minister on 31st October, 2015 on the occasion of the 140th birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Subsequently, the Finance Minister announced the initiative in his Budget Speech for 2017-18. Through this innovative measure, the knowledge of the culture, traditions and practices of different States & UTs will lead to an enhanced understanding and bonding between the States, thereby strengthening the unity and integrity of India.

The main objective of the programme is to celebrate the unity in Diversity of our Nation and to maintain and strengthen the fabric of traditionally existing emotional bonds

between the people of our country, to promote the spirit of National Integration through a deep and structured engagement between all Indian States & Union Territories through a yearlong planned engagement between States, to showcase the rich heritage and culture, customs and traditions of either state for enabling people to understand and appreciate the diversity that is India, thus fostering a sense of common identity, to establish long term engagement and to create an environment which promotes learning between states by sharing best practices & experiences.

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan has initiated Inter State Youth Exchange Programme (Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat) for the year 2017-18 in 15 paired states i.e. **Telangana and Haryana, Kerala and Himachal Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Jammu & Kashmir, Odisha and Maharashtra, Jharkhand and Goa, Karnataka and Uttarakhand, Meghalaya and Uttar Pradesh, Sikkim and Delhi, Manipur and Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Odisha, etc.**

8. Commemoration of 100 Years of Champaran Movement, Bihar

The Satyagraha Movement inspired by Mohan Das Karamchand Gandhi occurred in Champaran district of Bihar during 1917 to 1918. It was at Champaran that the transformation from Mohan Das into Mahatma began. This is the little known story of Gandhi’s first Satyagrah, the movement that began a new chapter in India’s Independence Struggle. The psychological impact of this satyagrah was outstanding.

The Commemoration of 100 Years of Champaran Movement, Bihar was organised by Govt. of India in collaboration with Govt. of Bihar at Motihari, Bihar w.e.f. 15th

to 19th April 2017. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Patna, Bihar also participated in the Champaran Satyagrah, Satabdi Samaroh w.e.f. 15th to 19th April 2017 at Motihari, Bihar.



Shri Radha Mohan Singh, Hon'ble Union Minister of Agriculture and Farmers welfare inaugurating the Commemoration of 100 Years of Champaran Movement, Bihar

9. Nationwide Declamation Contest on Patriotism and Nation Building on the occasion of Republic Day Celebration, 2018

In the changing national environment, the youth is passionate to do something for their Motherland. In order to further augment their



passion towards motherland and to provide them an opportunity on one hand and also change some trend of reduced interest in Patriotism & Nation Building a need was felt to create a mass sustainable mobilization of the youth for developing their interest in Patriotism and engage them in meaningful Nation Building activities.

To ensure mass youth participation in the celebration of Republic Day 2018, NehruYuva Kendra Sangathan is conducted declamation contests across India with the initiative of Ministry of Defence and Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India. It will be held at Block, District, State and National level where DYCs/ACTs are in position. Attractive prizes will be given at District, State and National level.



Till date Block level Declamation Contests have been started in 2324 blocks of 221 of 16 States viz. Tripura, Bihar, Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal & A & N Island, Uttarakhand, Odisha, Chhattisgarh, Tamil Nadu & Puducherry, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Karnataka, Haryana, Mizoram and Assam.



Declamation Contest in Progress

Chapter - 5

NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has introduced scheme called National Youth Corps during 2010-11, after modifying the earlier schemes of NSVs (1977-78) and RSY (2005). Objectives of NYC scheme are ...

- To setup a group of disciplined and dedicated youth who have the inclination and spirit to engage in the task of nation building.
- To facilitate the realization of inclusive growth (both social and economic)
- To act as points for dissemination of information, basic knowledge in the community
- To act as group modulators and peer group educators
- To act as role models for the younger cohort especially towards enhancement of public ethics, probity and dignity of labour.

As per the provision of the scheme, a total of 12,000 volunteers in 623 districts are being deployed every year. There is a selection committee under Chairpersonship of DM/DC of the district for

selecting volunteers. Volunteers in the age group of 18-29 years are being deployed for maximum period of 2 years duration only. Each volunteer is being paid Rs. 5000/- as monthly honorarium with effect from October 2016 earlier each volunteer was being paid the monthly honorarium of Rs- 2500/- only. During the year 2016-17, a total of 10081 volunteers were deployed across the country.

Volunteers act as link between youth club members and concerned NYK/ various other departments. Volunteers are taking up the task of motivating and revitalization of Youth clubs and Mahila Mandals in the village/ community level

As per the provision under the scheme, 15 days Induction Training Programme for the newly deployed volunteers and 7 days Refresher Train Programme for the volunteers continued in the 2nd year have been organized.

Volunteers are taking up the task of motivating and revitalization Youth clubs and Mahila Mandals in the village/ community level apart from implementing core programmes and special programmes of NYKS.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

Introduction

National Service Scheme (NSS) was introduced in 1969 with the primary objective of developing the personality and character of the student youth through voluntary community service. 'Education through Service' is the purpose of the NSS. The ideological orientation of the NSS is inspired by the ideals of Mahatma Gandhi. Very appropriately, the motto of NSS is "NOT ME, BUT YOU". An NSS volunteer places the 'community' before 'self'.

Objectives of NSS: NSS aims at developing the following qualities/ competencies among the volunteers:

- a) To understand the community in which the NSS volunteers work and to understand themselves in relation to their community;
- b) To identify the needs and problems of the community and involve themselves in problem-solving exercise;
- c) To develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- d) To utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems;
- e) To gain skills in mobilizing community participation;
- f) To acquire leadership qualities and democratic values;
- g) To develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- h) To practice national integration and social harmony.

NSS attempts to establish meaningful linkages between 'Campus and Community', 'College and Village' and 'Knowledge and Action'.

NSS was launched in 1969 in 37 Universities involving about 40,000 volunteers. As on 31.03.2016, NSS had about 36.58 lakh volunteers enrolled in 39,695 NSS units spread over 391 Universities/ +2 Councils, 16,278 Colleges/ Technical Institutions and 12,483 Senior Secondary Schools. Since inception, over 4.60 crore students have benefited from NSS.

Basic Design/ Programme Structure of NSS

NSS is being implemented in Senior Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities. The design of the NSS envisages that each educational institution covered under the Scheme has at least one NSS unit comprising of 100 student volunteers (lesser strength in some cases), led by a teacher designated as Programme Officer (PO). Each NSS unit adopts a village or slum for taking up its activities. An NSS volunteer is required to undertake the following work/ activities:

- a) **Regular NSS Activity:** Each NSS volunteer is required to put in minimum 120 hours of service per year for two years, i.e., total 240 hours. This work is undertaken in villages/ slums adopted by NSS unit or in school/ college campuses, usually after study hours or during weekends/ vacations. During the first year, 20 hours (out of total 120 hours) are earmarked for Orientation of NSS volunteers, to get them acquainted about the basics of NSS through lectures, discussions, field visits, audio-visuals, etc.

- b) **Special Camping Programme:** Each NSS unit organises a Special Camp of 7 days' duration in adopted villages/ urban slums during vacations, with some specific projects, by involving the local communities. Each volunteer is required to participate in the Special Camp once during the 2-year period. Thus, about 50% of the NSS volunteers in a Unit participate in a particular Special Camp.

Nature of Activities taken up under NSS

The activities being undertaken under NSS can be broadly classified in two categories, as follows:

1. **Core Activities:** The activities under NSS continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community. An illustrative list of some of the activities undertaken under NSS is as follows:
 - a) Education: adult literacy, pre-school education, continuing education of school drop-outs, programmes on eradication of social evils, etc.
 - b) Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition: immunisation, blood donation, health education, AIDS awareness, etc.
 - c) Environment Conservation: plantation of trees and their preservation/ upkeep, cleaning and maintenance of streets, drains etc.,
 - d) Social Service Programmes: Work in hospitals, institutions for disabled persons, orphanages, old-age homes, women welfare institutions, etc.
 - e) Programmes for improving Status of Women: awareness generation regarding women's rights, imparting skill training to women, etc.

- f) Production-oriented Programmes: educating people about improved agricultural practices, guidance in animal resource development, etc.
- g) Disaster Relief and Rehabilitation: working with local authorities in rescue and relief operations.

2. Other Activities/ Programmes under NSS:

In addition to the Core activities, various other activities are taken up under NSS. For instance,

- a) Participation in Republic Day Parade Camp.
- b) Participation in Adventure Activities.
- c) Organisation of NSS Mega Camps and North East NSS Youth Festivals.
- d) Organisation of 'Suvichar' and 'Youth Convention' events during the National Youth Festival.
- e) Self-Defence Training for NSS Volunteers.
- f) Indira Gandhi NSS Awards.

Administrative Structure

Each NSS unit in an institution is led by a teacher designated as 'Programme Officer (PO)', who plays a pivotal role as an educator, organiser, coordinator, supervisor, administrator and public relations person for the NSS unit under him.

At University Level, there is an NSS Cell and a designated Programme Coordinator (PC) to coordinate the NSS activities in respect of all NSS units in the University and its affiliated colleges. Similarly, in respect of Senior Secondary Schools, NSS Cell is located in the Directorate of Senior Secondary Education.

At State level, there is a State NSS Cell headed by

a State NSS Officer (SNO), located in one of the Departments of the State Government.

At the National Level, there is a Directorate of NSS, which functions through 15 Regional Directorates (located at Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram). The total sanctioned staff strength of NSS Organisation is 199, against which the actual strength was 119 as on 31.12.2017.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at National, State, University and Institution level, comprising of official and non-official members, to provide necessary guidance to the NSS functionaries.

Financing Mechanism

Currently, funding is provided for running of core NSS activities @Rs.250 per volunteer per annum for regular NSS activities and @Rs.450 per volunteer (once in two years) for special camping activities. Thus, the total cost of running NSS Programme works out to Rs.475 per volunteer per annum (since special camping is only for 50% of volunteers in a particular year). All the funds are used for running NSS activities and no cash payment is made to any volunteer. Out of the total provision, the establishment costs in the educational institutions connected with NSS are also required to be met, including out-of-pocket allowance to Programme Coordinators (@Rs.800 per month) and Programme Officers (@Rs.400 per month).

NSS was implemented as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme upto 2015-16. However, from 01.04.2016, it

is being implemented as a Central Sector Scheme.

Self-Financing Units (SFUs): The Department has introduced a Mechanism for setting up of Self-financing Units of NSS so that the expansion of NSS is not constrained by lack of adequate Government funding. The units set up under this mechanism enjoy the same status as any other NSS unit, the only difference being that these units are funded by the institutions setting up the units. So far, 3,124 Self Financing Units of NSS have been set up, involving 3,12,208 volunteers.

Training/ Capacity Building

Currently, 7-day Training is being imparted to the Programme Officers under NSS to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The training is imparted through 20 Empanelled Training Institutions (ETIs) located in colleges/ universities in various parts of the Country. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), total 4,258 Programme Officers were trained through these ETIs.

Performance/ Developments during 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017)

Adoption of Villages/ Slums: NSS units have adopted 25,032 villages/ slums for their activities.

Organisation of Special Camps: Special Camps are integral part of NSS, wherein volunteers get the opportunity to move closely with the rural people, understand their way of life, stay with them for seven days and carry out various developmental activities. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), 11,310 Special Camps were organized in villages/ slums across India, involving 2,50,703 volunteers.



Plantation of Saplings: Plantation of saplings and their maintenance, is one of the most popular activities under NSS. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), 22,51,782 saplings were planted in various places such as Government buildings, Parks, University/ College campuses, Road-side plantations, Forest areas, etc.



Blood Donation: NSS Volunteers are always on the forefront in the country to donate blood to the poor, needy and in emergency cases in the hospitals. As part of regular programme, most of NSS units invariably organise blood donation camps in association with Indian Red Cross Society, Government Hospitals and Blood Banks. Most of the Universities/ Institutions maintain a Directory of the NSS

Voluntary blood donors, who can be called to donate blood at the time of emergency. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), 1,19,924 units of blood were donated by NSS Volunteers across India.



Pulse Polio Immunisation: NSS carried out awareness campaigns in rural area during the Pulse Polio Immunization Programme. NSS Volunteers helped the local administration throughout the country in administering the pulse polio drops to the children. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), 3,92,029 volunteers were involved in mobilising the children for administering pulse polio immunization and 4,88,735 children were benefitted through this programme.



Health/ Eye/ Immunisation Camps: NSS units played active role in organisation of 11,988 health/ eye/ immunisation camps, in which 6,48,026 NSS volunteers participated.

Awareness Programmes/ Rallies/ Campaigns: NSS units organised 1,01,586 awareness programmes/ rallies/ campaigns were organised on issues of relevance to the community, in which 27,33,428 volunteers participated.

Shramadaan: NSS volunteers undertaken Shramadaan throughout the year, which promotes dignity of labour and also creates valuable community assets. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), 1,03,06,627 volunteer-hours of Shramadaan was undertaken by NSS volunteers.

North East NSS Youth Festivals: North East NSS Youth Festivals are organised in various North East States. NSS volunteers participate in these Festivals. During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), a North East NSS Youth Festival was organised in Nagaland, Manipur and Tripura, in which 900 volunteers from various North Eastern States participated.

National Youth Festival: The National Youth Festival was organized at NOIDA, Uttar Pradesh

during 12-16 January, 2018. 1442 NSS volunteers and Programme Officers from across the country participated in the Event.

Republic Day Parade Camp, 2017: NSS Volunteers participate in the Republic Day Parade on Rajpath every year. In order to prepare the volunteers for such participation, a month-long Republic Day Parade Camp is organized at New Delhi in January every year, where 198 selected NSS volunteers (99 boys and 99 girls), representing all the States and Union Territories of India, participate. During this year, the Camp was organised at Youth Hostel Chankyapuri, & Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi in January, 2018. During their stay in the Camp, the volunteers got an opportunity to meet the Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India and the Hon'ble Prime Minister. NSS volunteers participated in the Republic Day Parade on 26th January, 2018. Participation in the Republic Day Parade Camp greatly helps in personality development of the NSS volunteers.



National Service Scheme (NSS) Awards: The NSS Awards are conferred every year to give recognition to the outstanding work done under NSS. The Awards are given in the following categories: (i) Best University & Upcoming University/ +2 Council (2 Awards) (ii) Best NSS Units & their

Programme Officers (10 Awards) and (iii) Best NSS Volunteers (28 Awards). The Awards for the year 2016-17 were conferred by the Hon'ble President of India & Hon'ble Minister for Youth Affairs & Sports on 21st December, 2017.



Swachh Bharat Mission: 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan' was undertaken whole-heartedly by the NSS Volunteers all over India. The volunteers undertook various activities like cleaning of college campus,

adopted villages, development & repair of link roads, cleaning of ponds and lakes, etc. Rallies were organized across the country by the NSS Volunteers on cleanliness and against the use of plastic.



International Day of Yoga celebrations: The International Day of Yoga was celebrated on 21st June, 2017. On this day, about 13,71,704

NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country.



National Unity Day: The Birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was celebrated as “National Unity Day” on 31st October, 2017. On

this day, about 14,57,926 NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country.



Self Defence Training: During 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017), Self-Defence Training was imparted to 67,356 NSS volunteers.

carried out Voter Awareness Campaigns in association with election authorities, to motivate the voters to enroll their names in the Voter List and to exercise their franchise on polling day.

Voters Awareness Programmes: NSS volunteers

RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

Introduction

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, is an 'Institute of National Importance' under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, by virtue of enactment of RGNIYD Act, 2012. The RGNIYD was set up in 1993 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1975.

RGNIYD functions as a vital resource centre with its multi-faceted functions of offering academic programmes at Post Graduate level encompassing various dimensions of youth development, engaging in seminal research in the vital areas of youth development and conducting Training/ Capacity Building Programmes in the area of youth development, besides the extension and outreach initiatives across the country.

The Institute functions as a think-tank of the Ministry and premier organization of youth-related activities in the country. As the apex institute at the national level, it works in close cooperation with the NSS, NYKS and other youth organizations in the country. It has a wide network with various organizations working for the welfare and development of young people and also serves as a mentor.

The Vision of RGNIYD is to be a globally recognized and acclaimed centre of academic excellence in the field of youth development.

Governance Structure of RGNIYD

Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the

Institute. The multifarious activities of the Institute are monitored by the Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee and the Building and Works Committee.

The Director is the Chief Executive Officer who coordinates the day-to-day functioning of the Institute and implements the youth development programmes through various Divisions/ Centres/ Departments of the Institute.

The total sanctioned staff strength of RGNIYD is 63 against which the actual strength was 46 as on 19.12.2017.

The Institute also has a Regional Centre at Chandigarh, which is functional since 2013-14.

Programme/ Activities of RGNIYD

Academic Programmes:

RGNIYD offers 6 post-graduate programmes, namely, (i) M.Sc. in Counselling Psychology, (ii) M.A. in Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship, (iii) M. A. in Gender Studies, (iv) M.A. in Local Governance and Development, (v) M.A. in Development Policy and Practice and (vi) M.A. in Social Work (Youth and Community Development). The annual intake capacity of these courses is 120 students. In addition, the Institute has started offering some additional degree/ diploma courses, namely, (i) B.Voc. (Apparel Manufacturing and Entrepreneurship), (ii) B.Voc. (Fashion Design and Retail), (iii) Post Graduate Diploma in Youth Development

Training/ Capacity Building:

RGNIYD conducts a large number of training/capacity building programmes (including training of trainers) catering to the need of youth across the country on various themes, viz., youth employability skills, social entrepreneurship, gender equity, life skills, disaster preparedness and risk reduction, entrepreneurship and livelihood issues, youth leadership and personality development, youth as ambassadors of peace, social harmony and national unity, women leadership and participation, capacity building of women managers in higher education, etc. Department of Tribal and North East Youth Development has been set up to focus on development of tribal youth and North East youth.

Research Programmes: RGNIYD offers interdisciplinary doctoral programmes on youth studies. 18 major and 8 minor research studies on youth issues are being conducted through various institutions. Besides, eight studies have been taken up by the faculty of RGNIYD.

Performance during 2017-18

Training and Capacity Building Programmes

During the year (up to December 2017), over 220 training of trainers/capacity building programmes were conducted involving around 15000 youth functionaries and youth through SIMPLE and SMART model throughout the country on various themes in line with National Youth Policy 2014.

Training of Trainers

The following Training of Trainers Programmes were organised during the year:

- ToT on Environment and Sustainable Development, Mizoram University, Aizawl

- Training of Trainers programme for the subject experts of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan for designing the training module for NYVs
- Training of Trainers (ToT) on Life Skills
- Training of Trainers on Policies and Programme on Education for Youth.

The objective of this programme were to build the capacity of youth functionaries across the country to promote awareness on educational policies and programmes available for youth and facilitate the learning needs of the marginalized young people through equitable access and to promote skill development through life-long learning among the youth.

- Pilot Testing the Module for Training of Trainers on Youth and Peace Building, 08 – 12 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur A 5-Day Module for Training of Trainers on Youth and Peace Building prepared by RGNIYD has been tailor-made to suit the needs and requirements of the contemporary youth in the country. The module was pilot tested on 29 NSS Programme Officers from the southern states (Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Telangana and Puducherry) from 8-12 August 2017.



- Training of Trainers on Life Skills and Personality Development RGNIYD in collaboration with the NCC Officers Training Academy, Kamptee Nagpur conducted a four day Training of Trainer on Life Skills and Personality Development from 21st - 24th August 2017 at NCC OTA Kamptee. The prime objective of this training was to develop a cadre of life skills trainers.



- ToT on Life Skills Education, 29- 30 August 2017, Sri Ramachandra Medical College, Porur, Chennai
- Training of Trainers on Effective Facilitation Skills, 04-08 August, 2017, RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh
The Training of Trainers Programme on Effective Facilitation Skills was organized at RGNIYD RC from. Thirty Youth Work Professionals, Trainers from various states participated including the Regional Centre staff. The focus was on how to be an effective facilitator. Various aspects like Coaching, Designing and Planning Training, Listening, Questioning Skills, Communication were covered in the training.
- ToT on Youth and Peace Building, NIRD, RC, Guwahati, 19-13 September 2017.



- Global Training of Trainers on Youth and Peacebuilding, 03-07 October 2017

RGNIYD in collaboration with UNFPA Asia & Pacific, UNOY and YfPI inaugurated the five days Global Training of Trainers on Youth and Peace Building today at its Regional Centre. Youth leaders from 14 countries including Bangladesh, Lebanon, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Syria, India, China, South Africa, Somalia, Iran, Benin, Bangladesh, Mali, Myanmar working with national or international peace building organizations, networks, governments and the academics actively participated in the programme.

- ToT on Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction in Jammu & Kashmir

The seven day ToT programme was organised for 55 NYKS/NSS Functionaries and Volunteers from Leh, Kargial and Ladakh of Jammu & Kashmir.. The programme covered all the aspects of Disaster Preparedness including first aid and cardio Vascular respiration technique. Practical sessions were handled by SDRF, Civil Defence and 10 Rashtriya Rifles of Army. Field visit was arranged to disaster prone areas and the army displayed the skills necessary for the effective handling of risk situations.

- Orientation Training for NSS Programme Officers, 03-09 October 2017

The RGNIYD, Regional Centre, Chandigarh conducted a 7 day Training Programme for NSS Programme Officers from 03-09 October 2017 at Sonapat, Haryana. 47 Programme Officers from various schools and colleges participated.

- Pilot Test the Module on Training the NSS Programme Officers for Promotion of Indian Culture among the Youth, 10-12 October 2017

The objective of the programme was in consonance with the priority area of the National Youth Policy 2014 to sensitize and encourage the youth to appreciate the traditional arts and culture of the Country.



- Orientation Programmes on ICT based Entrepreneurship for Young Women

Priority Area 3 of the National Youth Policy lays emphasis for creation of customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs. In this regard, RGNIYD has designed a programme to train the youth functionaries for promotion of entrepreneurship among young women through the use of ICT, particularly in the rural areas. Four orientation training for the District Youth Coordinators of NYKS

on ICT based Entrepreneurship for Young Women. ICTs based on the Best Practices in Bangladesh eSheBee Model. Five batches of training programmes were held at Chennai, Pune, Kolkata, Lucknow respectively through which a total of 90 youth functionaries were trained.

- Training of Trainers Programmes on Employability Skills

The NYP 2014's Priority Area-2 on Employment and Skill Development calls for development of skills that are relevant to the employment needs so as to ensure employability and to prevent labour demand-supply mismatches. With a view to enhance the employability skills of the youth, three batches of Training of Trainers Programme on Employability Skills were conducted by RGNIYD for 50 NSS Programme Officers.

- Consultation for Rejuvenation of Youth Clubs, 7 June 2017, RGNIYD

The objective of the Consultation was to review the status of youth clubs of NYKS in all the states and to suggest steps to rejuvenate the youth clubs. Recommendations of the consultation were sent to the NYKS Headquarters for consideration and implementation.



- National Consultation of Empanelled Training Institutes of National Service Scheme, 01 – 02 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur

RGNIYD organised a National Consultation with the NSS-Empanelled Training Institutions from 1-2 August 2017 at RGNIYD HQ Campus. The existing curriculum of various ETIs were discussed at length and was felt that a uniform curriculum across the country need to be adopted.



- NYKS 15-Day NYV Induction Training
- Active Citizens: Master Facilitators Development Workshop

British Council and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbudur jointly organised a five-day Active Citizens: Master Facilitators Development Workshop from 15 July to 19 July 2017. The Active Citizens is a flagship programme of the British Council and has been operational in 46 countries all over the world. The motto of the programme is 'Globally connected, locally engaged'. The primary objective of the programme is to motivate and build the capacity of the young people to become active citizens thereby enabling

them to develop social action plans for the community. National Service Scheme (NSS) units from different regions of the country are engaged as key delivery partners.



- Feedback - cum - Review of Facilitators of Active Citizens: India Pilot, 15-16 June 2017, RGNIYD

As part of the Active Citizens : India Pilot programme, a collaborative initiative of the British Council and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), a workshop was organized at Sriperumbudur during 15-16 June 2017 for carrying out a review of Social Action Plans (SAP) by the NSS Programme Officers who participated in the Facilitator Development Workshop earlier.

- Capacity Building Programme On Social Inclusion For Panchayat Functionaries, 04th – 08th November 2017 Indian Social Institute, Bangalore
- The driving impulse was to empower the participants with indubitable empirical knowledge and skills which would capacitate the participants further and hone their skills as panchayat functionaries.
- Workshop on Constituency Management System For a Constituency of Jammu and Kashmir, 19-20 September, 2017- Kissan Ghar, Shalimar Bagh, Delhi

This was organized as part of the mandate of the National Youth Policy-2014 and in line with the initiative of the RGNIYD to empower the political leadership to integrate the elements of good governance in the planning, process and procedures. It is viewed as a 'Strategy for inclusive governance' and 'Tool for political leadership'.

Capacity Building of Youth/Students

- Training of Tribal Youth on Tailoring
- Training on Life Skills for Adult Girls with Multiple Disabilities



- Skill based computer training
RGNIYD RC imparts skill based computer training to the young people.
- Capacity Building on Life Skills, 12-16 June 2017, Kristu Jayanti College
- Workshop on Empowerment of Local Government System, 05-06 October 2017
Bedadka Gram Panchayat is gearing to the first 'Youth-friendly Panchayat' of the country. In line with this historic objective, a 'Workshop on Empowerment of Local Government System – Bedadka GP, Kasaragod District, Kerala' was organised

- Workshop on Youth Employability Skills 12-14 October 2017 at Botad Gujarat
- Workshop on Empowerment of person with disabilities through sports 21-23 October 2017
- Workshop on Start Up Stand Up for Potential Young Entrepreneurs, 10-13 October 2017
- Workshop on Women and Law, 3rd and 4th November 2017
- Inter-State Youth Exchange Programme for the Youth of Jammu and Kashmir, 09-10 November 2017
- Workshop on Youth Employability Skills, 14th – 16th November 2017, Vaish College, Bhiwani, Haryana

The RGNIYD has set up an Adolescent Resource Centre (ARC) – a project supported by UNICEF. Through the ARC, the following activities were organised during the year:

- Psychosocial Counselling and Life Skills Training, 18-24 April 2017, Govt. Observation Home, Chengalpattu and Chennai
- Focus Group Discussion - On the topic of "Importance of Education", UDAVI Shelter Home, Chennai
- Focus Group Discussion – On the topic of "Career Guidance & Coping the Problems"
- Focus Group Discussion – On the topic of "The Problems & Benefits getting by Adolescent through Media & Social Media", 28 April 2017, DKM Women College, Vellore
- Workshop on Module Development for Adolescent, 12-14 October 2017

The objectives of the workshop were

to design and develop a capacity building modules on identified five major challenging and current issues among adolescents in India and to disseminating the common training manual for the benefit of adolescents and all the stake holders to make use of the manuals to overcome the challenges in the present context. Training manuals on five different topics such as Suicide Prevention, Substance Abuse, Risk Taking Behaviour, Interpersonal Relationship Issues, and Addiction on Social Media were prepared.

- Workshop on Adolescent Education Programme (AEP), 13-14 October 2017
The prime objectives of the workshop are to understand the issues and needs of adolescent and implement practices and possibilities for effective Psycho-Social and extra-curricular intervention for adolescent development, sharing the current practices and trends on the various dimensions of adolescence educations, and to explore the development of media and material of various kind in the area of adolescence education and their roles.

Academic Activities

- Workshop on Kyoto Protocol for Sustainable Development – 30-4-2017 at RGNIYD
- Orientation Programme on Youth Development
- National Seminar on 25 Years of Panchayati Raj Reforms in India, 19-20 August 2017, Tirupati
- University of Florida Student Delegation Visit - Study Abroad Programme -

University of Florida in India: NGOs and Development, 07 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur



- Workshop on Street Theatre, 03-05 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur
- Workshop on Social Skill Lab, 08 – 10 August, 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur
- Workshop on Gender Issues, 11 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur
- Workshop on Counselling Skills, 17 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur
- “Foundation Express”- Workshop on New Directions in Development Approach
- Research Methodology Course on Methods and Aspects in Migration Research
- Workshop on Leadership & Team building
- Capacity Building Programme on Theatre for Transformation
- Workshop on Career Planning

Lectures

Aakansha and Special Lectures

- Youth Leadership Development through Social Action, 19 July 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur was delivered by Mr Mike Waldran, International Trainer,

British Council's Global Active Citizen Programme, London. Linking the 1960's social milieu of United Kingdom with the role of youth in social action he established that social environment, social action and youth leadership are closely related.



- “Evolve-Dream-Achieve”, 27 October 2017 by the Former Ambassador to South Korea and Uzbekistan, Mr. Skand R Tayal
- Special Lecture on Facilitating Indian Youth for Sustainable Development by Prof. Rekha Jagannathan, Member, Karnataka Planning Board, Bengaluru

Observation of International Days and Importance

- International Yoga Day, 21 June 2017, RGNIYD
- Observance of Swachh Bharat Pakhwada, 03 – 15 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur
- Commemoration of 75th Anniversary of the Quit India Movement, 09 August, 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur



- International Youth Day, 11 August 2017, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur
- Observance of World Mental Health Day, 10 October 2017
- Observance of International Day of the Girl Child – 2017, 11 October 2017, RGNIYD
- Rashtriya Ekta Diwas (National Unity Day), Sriperumbudur 31 October 2017
- Communal Harmony Campaign and Flag Day 2017, 19–25 November 2017
- Constitution Day Celebrations, 25 November 2017

Other Programmes

- Visit of Sri Lankan Youth Delegates to RGNIYD

Major achievements of RGNIYD during 2017

- RGNIYD brought out the India Youth Development Index and Report 2017 which is a pioneering attempt made by the Institute in 2010 and followed it up with the India Youth Development Index in 2017. The publication was released by the Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs and Sports, Col. Rajavardhan Singh



Rathore on 13th November 2017 at New Delhi.

- To inculcate trade skills among the SC/ST and North Eastern Region Youth, RGNIYD along with Ni-MSME organises capacity building training programmes to reach 700 youth in seven states.
- RGNIYD, in collaboration with IIE organises ToT on Life Skills, Entrepreneurship Development and Business Incubation training programmes for the North Eastern Region.
- In the Academic Programmes 190 Students enrolled for the academic year 2016-17 and 2017-18 where most of the states are represented.
- 26 projects proposed by renowned research organisations, were funded by RGNIYD. 8 projects were undertaken by the internal faculty members of RGNIYD.
- B.Voc. Programme on Apparel Manufacturing and Entrepreneurship and Fashion Design and Retail started in collaboration with Apparel Training and Design Centre (ATDC), Ministry of Textiles, GoI is being run in 19 ATDC Centres with total 513 students enrolled in these Centres
- RGNIYD launched another unique one year Post Graduate Diploma in Youth Development in the academic year 2016-17 which was continued in 2017 with 51 students.
- Embryonic Social Business Incubation Centre is being set up by RGNIYD.
- Centre for Excellence in Political Leadership and Management to be set up at RGNIYD.
- Centre for GIS in Good Governance sponsored by IISR/ISRO is set up in RGNIYD through which Diploma in Political Leadership will be offered.
- Initiated Orientation Programme on Empowering Youth on Governance and Development with support from Members of Parliament.
- RGNIYD has signed a MoU with the Training and Research Wing of the Election Commission of India, India International Institute of Democracy & Election Management (IIIDEM) on 13th November 2017 to promote Voter Education among Youth
- RGNIYD has signed a MoU with the National Council of Rural Institutes (NCRI) an institution functioning under the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India on 1st November 2017 to cooperate in the broad areas of training, field engagement, joint publications, teaching-learning and research, on various aspects of rural India.
- 31 Students and 4 Faculty members of RGNIYD's participated in various International Programmes through the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India.

NATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR YOUTH AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT

Introduction

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) is a component of the Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK). Under NPYAD, financial assistance is provided to Government/ non-Government organisations for taking up activities for youth and adolescent development. The assistance under NPYAD is provided under 5 major components, namely,

- a) Youth Leadership and Personality Development Training
- b) Promotion of National Integration (National Integration Camps, Inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes, Youth Festivals, multi-cultural activities, etc.)
- c) Promotion of Adventure; Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards
- d) Development and Empowerment of Adolescents (Life Skills Education, Counselling, Career Guidance, etc.)
- e) Technical and Resource Development (Research and Studies on Youth issues, Documentation, Seminars/ Workshops)

Operational Guidelines

The organisations eligible for assistance include all the autonomous organisations whether partially or fully funded by the Government, registered societies, trusts, NGOs, Universities, Association of Indian Universities, State level Organisations, i.e., State Government Departments, Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies, Education Institutions, etc.

The Scheme beneficiaries are Youth in the age group of 15-29 years and Adolescents in the age group of 10-19 years. The financial norms for assistance are laid down in the Scheme for each type of activity under the Scheme.

The assistance is sanctioned on the basis of recommendation of the Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), headed by Secretary, Youth Affairs.

National Youth Festival

Under component (b) Promotion of National Integration, of NPYAD, a National Youth Festival is organised during the month January every year to commemorate the birth anniversary of Swami Vivekananda (12th January), which is celebrated as National Youth Day. The Festival is organised in one of the States willing and equipped to host it. The expenditure is shared between the Centre and the host State. The Programmes organised as part of the Festival include various cultural programmes (both competitive and non-competitive), youth convention, suvichar, exhibitions, adventure programmes, etc. About 5,000 youth from various States/ UTs of the country participate in the Festival. The 22nd National Youth Festival was organized at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, during 12-16 January, 2018. The Theme of the Festival was “Sankalp Se Siddhi”. Hon’ble Prime Minister of India addressed the youth, through video-conferencing, during the Opening Ceremony of the Festival on 12th January, 2018.



Hon'ble Prime Minister addressing the gathering through video conference during 22nd National Youth Festival.



Participant attending youth parliament during 22nd National Youth Festival 2015-16.



Eminent personality gracing the audience during closing ceremony in 22nd National Youth Festival 2015-16.

National Youth Awards

National Youth Awards are conferred every year on young individuals and NGOs for excellent work done for nation-building/ community service. A cash award of Rs. 50,000/-, a medal and a certificate of honour is given to each individual awardee. The

award to voluntary youth organisations comprises of a certificate, a trophy and an amount of Rs. 2,00,000/-. National Youth Award 2015-16 has been conferred upon 23 individuals and 7 organizations during the opening ceremony of 22nd National Youth Festival, Greater Noida, U.P.



Receiving National Youth Award 2015-16.



Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards

The Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award is the highest national recognition for outstanding achievements in the field of adventure on land, sea and air. A cash Award of Rs. 5.00 lakh and a certificate of honour is given to each Awardee. This Award is at par with the Arjuna Award for sporting excellence. Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards are conferred by the Hon'ble President of India, along with Arjuna Awards, in a function held at Rashtrapati Bhavan in the month of August every year. This year, the Awards were conferred to 4

Awardees for adventure in field of Land, Water and Life Time Achievements on 29.08.2017.

North East Youth Festival:

North East Youth Festival is organized every alternate year in one of the North Eastern States. The 5th North East Youth Festival was organized at Gangtok, Sikkim from 28th October, 2017 to 30th October, 2017 in which around 1800 youth participated. The theme of the festival was 'Youth for Organic Farming'.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Introduction:

The Department endeavors to create an international perspective among youth in collaboration with other countries and international agencies/ organizations on various youth issues. The Department also collaborates with UN Agencies like United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Fund (UNDP) and the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) on various youth related issues.

International Youth Exchange:

2.1 Exchange of Youth Delegations with friendly countries is taken up on reciprocal basis

for promoting exchange of ideas, values and culture amongst the youth of different countries and also to promote peace and understanding. It helps in developing international perspective among the youth.

2.2 Currently, the Ministry has regular ongoing Annual Youth Exchange Programmes with China (200-member delegation), South Korea (35-member delegation), Maldives (50-member delegation), Sri Lanka (25-member delegation), Nepal (50-member delegation), Bahrain (50-member delegation), Russia (50-member delegation).




In addition, a 100-member youth delegation from Bangladesh has been visiting India since the year 2012. Further, some programmes take place from time to time, but these are not regular annual events. Details of youth exchange programme and other events held in 2017-18 (as on date).

S.No.	Event
1.	Visit of 10 – Member Vietnamese Youth Delegation to India from 27 th March to 04 th April, 2017
2.	Visit of 50 – Member Nepalese Youth Delegation to India from 22 nd – 29 th April, 2017
3.	Visit of 4- Member Indian Youth Delegation to Bahrain to attend 9th International Youth Conference from 23 rd – 28 th April, 2017
4.	Visit of 34- member Indian Youth Delegation to South Korea from 10 th -19 th May, 2017
5.	Visit to 49 – Member Palestine's Youth Delegation to India from 19 th May to 26 th May, 2017
6.	Visit of 10 Member Indian Youth Delegation to Vietnam from 26 th May to 2 nd June, 2017.
7.	Visit of ED, NYKS to Thailand from 26 th May 2017 to 1 st June 2018, To attend workshop on Evidence based Policies on Youth Development in Asia/South East Asia to be held in Bangkok, Thailand
8.	Visit of 2-member Indian Youth Delegation to Berlin, Germany from 2 nd to 8 th June 2017 for attending Y20 Summit 2017
9.	Visit of 196 Member Indian Youth Delegation to China led by Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) Youth Affairs and Sports and Secretary (YA) from 9 th June to 16 th June, 2017
10.	Visit of 46 Member Indian Youth Delegation led by Secretary (Youth Affairs) to Russia from 4 th July to 12 th July, 2017
11.	Visit of 10-member Indian Youth Delegation led by ED(NYKS) to China from 24-28 July 2017 to attend BRICS Youth Summit
12.	Visit of 6-members Indian Youth delegation led by Secretary(Youth Affairs) to Kampala Uganda from July 30 to August 04, 2017 to attend 9th Commonwealth Youth Ministers Meeting
13.	Visit of 30-member Sri Lankan Youth Delegation to India from 08 September to 15 th September 2017.
14.	Visit of 31-member Indian Youth Delegation led by ED(NYKS) to Palestine from 15 th to 21 st September 2017.
15.	Visit of 121 Member Indian youth Delegation to Russia from 14-22 nd October 2017 to participate in the World Youth Festival.
16.	Visit of 03 Young Parliamentarians from India to attend BRICS Young Parliamentarians Forum, St. Pittsburg, Russia from 12-14 October 2017
17.	Visit of 34-member S.Korean Delegation to India from 31 st October to 9 th November 2017.
18.	visit of 6-member Indian Youth Delegation led by Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) Youth Affairs and Sports to Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt from 4-9 November, 2017 to attend the World Youth Forum.
19.	Visit of 195- member Chinese Youth Delegation to India from 14-21 November 2017.
20.	Visit of ED, NYKS to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil from 27 November to 1 st December 2017 for a study visit being organized by United Nations office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), a Regional Office for South Asia, New Delhi

2.3 The Ministry has been making serious efforts to start more such youth exchange programmes. At present, Department of Youth Affairs has Memoranda of Understanding with 16 countries, Armenia, Bahrain,

Belarus, BRICS Nations (Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa), Indonesia, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Mozambique, Nepal, Palestine, Portugal, Russia, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, and Tunisia for International Youth



Exchange Programmes and for cooperation on Youth matters.

3. Collaboration with UN Agencies/ CYP:

- 3.1 A Project on “Strengthening of NYKS and NSS” is being implemented in collaboration with UNDP/UNV. The Project is to be implemented over 4-year period at a total cost of about Rs.14 crores. The Project manpower has been recruited, trained and deployed in the field. The implementation of the Project is going in full swing. Although, as per the project cycle, this project was to end by 2017. However, due to late commencement of the project, the project is being extended till 2018 without any costs. Further, reassessment of the project is being done to continue the project further.

3.2 Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP):

The CYP is in existence since 1973 and was earlier being operated from HQ at London and 4 Regional Centres in India, Guyana, Zambia and Solomon Islands. However, during 2013-14, CYP decided to close down all its Regional Centres as part of a restructuring exercise, which was necessitated, inter-alia, due to their funds constraints. Accordingly, the Regional Centre of CYP at Chandigarh has closed down w.e.f. 28.02.2014. India contributes to CYP annual pledge money of about Rs.1.20 crore. A contribution of Rs.98.00 lakh has been given to Commonwealth Secretariat as Indian Annual Contribution for the year 2015-16.

NATIONAL YOUNG LEADERS PROGRAMME

Background

In pursuance to the 2014-15 Budget announcement, a new Central Sector Scheme, namely, 'National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)' was launched in December, 2014, with a view to develop leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The salient features of the new Scheme are given below.

Objective of the Programme

National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP) aims at developing leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The Programme aims at motivating the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields and to bring them to the forefront of the development process. It seeks to harness the immense youth energy for national-building.

Programme Beneficiaries

The Programme beneficiaries are the youth in the age-group of 15-29 years, in line with the definition of 'youth' in the National Youth Policy, 2014.

Status of Implementation of NYLP during 2017-18 (upto 31.12.2017)

NYKS is implementing two components of the scheme i.e. (a) Neighbourhood Youth Parliament at Block Level and (b) Youth for Development, of the Scheme.

Neighbourhood Youth Parliament: During current year, NYKS has organised **4,774** Youth Parliament Programmes at Block level, in which **4.18** lakh members of NYK-affiliated Youth Clubs participated. In addition, NYKS has organised **31,011** village-level neighbourhood youth parliament programmes. The Programmes organised during the first quarter of 2017-18 were effectively leveraged for Yoga Awareness and Training, in addition to other themes, which played a key role in effective participation of NYKS in Yoga programmes across the country on the 21.06.2017, i.e., the International Day of Yoga.

Youth for Development: IEC-Media and Publicity component of the Scheme has been implemented in 296 districts by NYKS to create awareness/motivation about Shramadaan. Shramadaan activities are going on. In order to reward outstanding work done under the programme, awards have been given to **497** youth clubs.

YOUTH HOSTELS

Youth Hostels are built to promote youth travel and to enable the young people experience the rich cultural heritage of the country. The construction of the Youth Hostels is a joint venture of the Central and State Governments. While the Central Government bears the cost of construction, the State Governments provide fully developed land free of cost with water supply, electricity and approach roads. Youth Hostels are located in areas of historical and cultural value, in educational centre, in tourist destinations etc. Youth Hostels provide good accommodation for the youth at reasonable rates.

The Youth Hostels are looked after by Managers, appointed by the Central Government. The Ministry selects Managers for the Youth Hostels from amongst the retired Defence Personnel preferably from the catchment area of the Youth Hostel and those having command over Hindi, English and local languages. Under the new appointment policy, a Graduate preferably having a degree in Hostel Management/Youth Development/MBA/LSW/MSW and having at least three years working experience in the field Hostel/Hotel Industry or running boarding schools/guest houses or retired Government Officers of Central / State Government

having working experience of youth activities are also eligible for appointment as Managers in Youth Hostels. The applicant should be within age limit of 35 years to 62 years on the date of signing of contract. The appointment is fully on contract basis, for an initial period of 3 years, which is extendable on the basis of performance of the Manager, but in no case beyond the age of 65 years. The Wife/ Lady Kin of the Youth Hostel Manager further to facilitate resolving issues faced by young female traveler staying in Youth Hostel is appointed as Warden of the Youth Hostel.

A total of 83 Youth Hostels have been constructed across the country and one more Youth Hostel at Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) is in advanced stage of construction. Out of 83 Youth Hostels, 11 Hostels have been transferred to Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)/ Sports Authority of India (SAI)/ concerned State Governments for optimum use for youth and sports development. Six Youth Hostels, namely, Agra (Uttar Pradesh), Dalhousie (Himachal Pradesh), Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Mysore (Karnataka), Panaji (Goa) and Puducherry have got the ISO 9001:2008 Certification. The details of youth hostels are given at Annexure-IV, V & VI.

ASSISTANCE TO SCOUTING AND GUIDING ORGANISATIONS

Introduction

The Scheme of Scouting and Guiding, a Central scheme, was launched in the early 1980s, to promote the Scouts and Guides movement in the country. This is an international movement aimed at building character, confidence, idealism and spirit of patriotism and service among young boys and girls. In the process Scouting and Guiding also seeks to promote balanced physical and mental development among the people.

Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to scouting and guiding organisations for various programmes such as organization of training camps, skill development programmes, holding of jamborees, etc. The activities, inter alia, include programmes related to adult literacy, environment conservation, community service, health awareness and promotion of hygiene and sanitation.

During the year 2017-18, the Department sanctioned Regular Grant of Rs.75.00 lakhs to the Bharat Scouts & Guides, National Headquarters, New Delhi for various Scouting and Guiding Activities.

The Hindustan Scouts & Guides organization also receives regular grant for various Scouting and Guiding Activities.

The Bharat Scouts & Guides

Performance/activities during 2017-18

Following Programmes & activities for the Youth & Adult Leaders are duly organised by the Bharat Scouts & Guides at the Regional & National Level during 2017-18.

I. Youth Programmes:

The Bharat Scouts and Guides conducted 118 programmes at national level covering 25 thousand young people and more than 500 adult during the years under report. Environment Study and Trekking programmes were conducted at Thar Desert, Himalayan glacier and coastal area of Western Coast. National Rover/Ranger Service camp under Swachh Bharat Sundar Bharat Abhiyan was organized at NIC 94 participant from 13 State. Youth development cum Leadership Programme were conducted in which about 1000 were benefitted. 30 Skill Development Training Programme for the Youths about 5000 Scouts & Guides, Rovers & Rangers were benefitted. 04 National Integration Camp were organised in which 2500 Scouts & Guides were benefitted. 10 days Adventure programmes were conducted at National Adventure Institute, Pachmarhi (M.P) for Chhattisgarh state in which about 388 participants and 13 staff members were present. These programmes not only strengthen the capacities of young people but also contribute to our wider vision of “EK BHARAT SHRESHTA BHARAT”. International Event “Trefoil Bridges 2017” at Singapore with the tag line “Be the change-World Toilet Day” was organized by WAGGGS from 16th to 22nd November, 2017. The Bharat Scouts & Guides also took up flagship projects on “Messengers of Peace” (MoP), The Bharat Scouts and Guides, Northern Region has organized a Surf Smart-training of Trainer Workshop at BSG, District Headquarter from 11th to 13 October, 2017. Clean India Campaign is a flagship programme of Bharat Scouts and Guides. Leadership Development programmes, Body Confidence Programmes,

self defense programmes and inter-state cultural exchange and National Integration Camps were organized at Jorhat, Bhopal, Belgavi and Mangalore. Youth forum, Tribal Scouts Guides camps and State Level gathering for Youth and Adolescence were conducted. International Yoga Day was observed on 21st June, 2017 all over the country in which about 30,000 young people participated. Awareness Rallies in most of the State on World Aids Day, Swachh-Bharat, National Youth Day, World Forest Day, World No-Tobacco Day, World Women's Day, World Environment Day, International Day of Peace and International day of Non-Violence. National Unity Day was observed all over the Country on 31st October, 2017 covering 1 lakh young people in Unity for Run.

Skill Development Programmes were conducted at 5 locations to train master trainers. Various skill based training programmes to the Adult Leaders of the Movement such as Disaster Preparedness & Management Course, Handicraft & Vocational Course, Yoga Instructors Course, Course on Map-Reading, Pioneering, Life Skills, First-Aid & Rescue, Management Training Course, Skill Development Training Course, Community Development projects etc were organised in which about 8000 adult leaders were trained and prepared to further enhance the training programmes in the Local/ District and State level.



Refresher & Orientation Courses were also organised to the Adult Leaders of the Movement in which more than 3000 leaders benefitted. Seminars, Workshops were also organised for the Leaders at the National level in different States in which about 5000 leaders were involved.

“Swachh-Bharat Abhiyan” is being implemented all over the country. 05 Regional level Peer Educators Workshop on “Swachh-Bharat Abhiyan” were organised in which about 3000 Youth were involved. Adopted monuments under Swachh Bharat Mission jointly with ASI Mission “IndraDhanush” is integrated with our community interventions. Separate Monthly Bulletins have been printed and are sent to the Ministry of Drinking Water & Sanitation & Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and also to all the State Associations.



Hindustan Scouts & Guides (HS&G):

Performance / Achievements for the Year 2017-18

HS&G has informed that during the year in Rajasthan State Hindustan Scouts and Guides training for **new Praveshika level camp** involving 38531 Students boys and Girls, CUB/BULBUL (6 to 10 Years) in 178 Group (Boys/Girls), Scouts/Guides Age (11 to 16 Years) involving 1248 Groups, Rover/ Ranger Age 17 to 35 Years involving 24 Groups. Skill activities in Rajasthan State Hindustan Scouts and Guide participated in BatiBacho- BatiPadho, Water Reservation at different parts of Rajasthan.

SwachhtaAbhiyan:-The above participants were engaged to hold cleanliness programme in the colonies falling in the camp area, like Bus Stands, Rly Stations Schools, Hospitals, Public Statues and camp surroundings etc and took pledge to do a good turn daily to make the earth well. In state programmes the above Rovers, Rangers, Scouts and Guides took part in SwachhtaAbhiyan to clean 1201 Schools/ Colleges, 17 Hospitals and 161 Public statues etc. The scouts and guides who visited Hospitals also met the patients there and presented them biscuits and flowers with the wishes for their good health. Cleaniness drive in School,

Mohallas near to the schools. Chief Guest invited for plantation about 10000 Plants.





Department of Sports



CHAPTER-13

SPORTS

Sports and games have always been seen as an integral component in the all round development of the human personality. Apart from being a means of entertainment and physical fitness, sports have also played a great role in generation of the spirit of healthy competition and bonding within the community. Needless to mention that achievements in sports at the international level have always been a source of national pride and prestige.

With modern sports being highly competitive, the use of modern infrastructure, equipment and advanced scientific support has changed the scenario of sports at the international level. Keeping in view of the growing demands for advanced infrastructure, equipment and scientific support, Government of India has taken several initiatives and is providing the necessary assistance to sportspersons by way of training and exposure in international competitions backed up with scientific and equipment support.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY INITIATIVES

Physical education, games and sports have been receiving attention over successive Plans. However, it was only after India hosted the IX Asian Games in 1982 that “Sports” as a subject of policy started receiving attention. National Sports Policy, 1984 was the first move towards developing an organized

and systematic framework for the development and promotion of sports in the country, and the precursor of the present National Sports Policy, 2001.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY 2001

The twin planks of the National Sports Policy 2001 are “Broad-basing of Sports” and “Achieving Excellence in Sports” at the national and international levels.

The salient features of the Policy are as under:

1. Broad basing of sports and achievement of excellence;
2. Up-gradation and development of infrastructure;
3. Support to National Sports Federations and other sports bodies;
4. Strengthening of scientific and coaching support to sports
5. Special incentives to promote sports
6. Enhanced participation of women, scheduled tribes and rural youth;
7. Involvement of corporate sector in sports promotion; and
8. Promote sports mindedness among the public at large.

SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA

AN INTRODUCTION

Sports Authority of India (SAI) was set up as a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860 in pursuance of the Resolution No. 1-1/83/SAI dated 25th January, 1984 to carry forward the legacy of the IXth Asian Games held in New Delhi in 1982, under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS). SAI has been entrusted with twin objectives of promoting sports and achieving sporting excellence at the National and International level.

Subsequently, in order to facilitate development of SAI as a robust sports promotion body, necessary knowledge and skills in the field of sports coaching and physical education were incorporated by amalgamating the erstwhile Society for National Institutes of Physical Education & Sports (SNIPES) consisting of Netaji Subhash National Institute for Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and its Centres along with two other educational institutes, namely, Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE) located at Gwalior and Thiruvananthapuram, with SAI w.e.f. 1st May, 1987. The LNCPE, Gwalior was, however, delinked from SAI in September, 1995 on attaining the status of a “Deemed University”. Today, SAI stands out as an apex body for promotion of sports and sports excellence in the country.

GENERAL BODY & GOVERNING BODY OF SAI

As per the Memorandum of Association and Rules of SAI, the General Body (Society) and the Governing Body of SAI are constituted by the Government of India. The Governing Body of

SAI was re-constituted by Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports on 14th March, 2017. The Hon’ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports heads the Governing Body of SAI as its Chairman. However, the Government of India, Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has to re-constituted the General Body of SAI, presently headed by Hon’ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports as President.

Presently, the constitution of General Body of SAI consists of 35 Members (excluding the President), with 12 Ex-Officio Members. The term of the Members (except Ex-Officio Members) is for a period of three years from the date of his/her nomination.

The Governing Body of SAI has 30 Members (excluding its Chairman) with 14 Ex-Officio Members. The term of the Members (except Ex-Officio Members) is for a period of three years from the date of his/her nomination.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The Aims & Objectives of SAI are given below:

- To promote and broad-base sports in the country;
- To identify/ scout sports talent and nurture it;
- To implement schemes/ programmes for achieving excellence in sports in different disciplines at international level in order to establish India as a major sporting power;
- To manage the Stadia in Delhi, which were constructed /renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in 1982;

- To act as an interface between the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and respective State Governments, as well as other agencies responsible for promotion/development of sports in the country;
- To establish, run, manage and administer institutions to produce high caliber coaches, sports scientists and physical education teachers;
- To plan, construct, acquire, develop, manage, maintain and utilize sports infrastructure and facilities in the country;
- To initiate, undertake, sponsor, stimulate and encourage research projects related to various sports sciences for upgradation

of sports, sportspersons and coaches; and

- To initiate issues and/ or cooperate with other Central or State bodies and other institutions involved in sports promotion and development of sports excellence in the country.

ORGANIZATIONAL SET-UP

Director General SAI is the Principal Executive Officer of the Organization. He is assisted by a team of senior functional heads of various Departments/ Divisions which include Secretary SAI, Executive Directors and Heads of the Academic Institutions/ Regional Centres.

Divisions/ Institutions of SAI and their functional responsibility:

SI. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(i)	Academics (Coaching) NS NIS, Patiala	Conducting Certificate and Diploma Courses in sports coaching. Upgrading skills of the coaches by conducting regular refresher courses.
(ii)	Academics (Phy. Edu.) LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram	Conducting Graduate and Post-Graduate Courses in Physical Education.
(iii)	Special Project Division SAI HO, New Delhi	National / Regional Sports Academies, Mobilization of CSR, Safety of Children in Sport's project and Golf Development
(iv)	Operations Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Planning, implementation and monitoring of SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.
(v)	TEAMS Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Training of Elite Athletes and Management Support on behalf of MYAS in collaboration with the National Sports Federations including holding of National camps, facilitating foreign exposure and services of foreign coaches.
(vi)	Equipment Support SAI HO, New Delhi	Consolidation of requirement of various sports equipments for SAI and/or other sports bodies and its sourcing from local as well as foreign vendors.
(vii)	Stadia Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Maintenance & Utilization of SAI Stadia in Delhi.
(viii)	Infrastructure SAI HO, New Delhi	To create, develop and maintain sports and sports related infrastructure at SAI Centres across the country.

SI. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(ix)	Personnel Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment of Officers and Staff and service matters of Employees of SAI.
(x)	Coaching Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment and service matters of Coaches of SAI.
(xi)	Finance Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with Financial planning and Budget allocations for various Divisions of SAI at Delhi, Academic institutions and Field Units.
(xii)	Coordination Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Nodal Division for liaising with MYA&S/ other agencies and various Divisions of SAI, particularly on matters related to Parliament and RTI.
(xiii)	Media & International Cooperation Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaison with print & electronic media, release of NIT/advertisements, organizing press briefings and maintaining SAI Officials' website. Also Liaison with MYA&S on issues related to cultural exchange programmes / bilateral relations in the field of sports with foreign nations.
(xiv)	General Administration SAI HO, New Delhi	Procurement and maintenance of General Stores. Maintenance of House Building, Computerization and Housekeeping, Transport, Meeting and Seminars, Official Telephones and Air Ticketing.
(xv)	Legal Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all legal matters pertaining to SAI.
(xvii)	Vigilance Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all vigilance matters related to SAI.
(xviii)	Official Language Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Implementation of Official language policy of the Government of India.

The following Stadia in Delhi which were constructed/ renovated for the IXth Asian Games held at New Delhi in 1982 and subsequently renovated for the XIXth Commonwealth Games held at New Delhi in 2010 are being maintained and utilized by SAI:-

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2. Indira Gandhi Sports Complex
3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Formerly known as Talkatora Swimming Pool)
4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium (Formerly known as National Stadium)

5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges (Formerly known as Shooting Range Tughlakabad)

SAI has played a significant role in shaping India's sports development by providing training to elite athletes and at the same time operating a number of schemes for identification and development of young talent. The schemes are being implemented through various Regional Centres and training centres of SAI spread throughout the country. In addition, a number of Academic programmes in Physical Education and Sports are also offered by SAI. Through its sports promotional schemes, SAI supports and nurtures talent amongst youth,

and provides them with requisite infrastructure, equipment, coaching facilities and competition exposure.

SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES OF SAI

Operation Division deals with implementation of different sports promotional schemes of SAI aimed at spotting and nurturing the talented sportspersons in various age groups for achieving excellence at the National/International level.

These schemes are being implemented by SAI through its Regional Centres located at Bangalore, Kolkata, Gandhinagar, Kandiveli (Mumbai), Bhopal, Sonapat, Lucknow, Chandigarh, Guwahati and Imphal alongwith Academic Wings located at NSNIS, Patiala and the LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram. The Sports Science set up is well developed at Patiala, Bangalore and Kolkata and these facilities are also being upgraded in other Centres.

The salient features of the schemes are as under:

NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT CONTEST SCHEME (NSTC)

OBJECTIVE:

1. National Sports Talent Contest, (NSTC) Scheme is being implemented to scout sports talent in the age group of **8-14** years from schools and nurture them into future medal hopes by providing scientific training.
2. Under the Scheme, schools having good sports infrastructure and record of creditable sports performances are adopted by SAI. The Scheme enables the budding sportsperson to study and play in the same school. In addition to the main scheme of NSTC (launched 1985) wherein regular schools are adopted, a few distinct sub-schemes were launched to further

reach out to sports talent in India, even those participating in indigenous sports and games. These sub-schemes of NSTC include:

- (i) Regular Schools
- (ii) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts (IGMA)
- (iii) Akharas

3. Disciplines covered under the NSTC:

Regular Schools - Athletics, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball & Wrestling (**10** Disciplines).

IGMA - Archery, Gatka, Kabaddi, Kalariapayatu, Mukna, Malkhamb, Thang-Ta, Silambam, Khomlainai (**09** Disciplines)

Akharas – Wrestling (**01** Discipline)

4. NSNIS trained coaches are provided to adopted schools & akhara for regular training.

5. Selection Criterion of Regular Schools (NSTC)

- i) Age: 8 to 14 years.
- ii) Relaxation:

However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports, for which prior approval of DG, SAI would be needed.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

iii) **Individual/Team Events:**

- a. Trainees, who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are admitted into the scheme, subject, to their being found medically fit.
- b. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically and also have the required potential which is assessed by battery of tests.
- c. For selection from the remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Selection is done by a selection committee consisting of representatives of SAI, School/ Akharas, SAI coaches, sports scientists etc. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination and on found suitable by applying battery of tests.

iv) **Pre-condition for Admission:**

The admission in the above two categories may

be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential and battery of test result and are to be documented at the time of induction.

v) **Retention Criteria:**

- a) Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

vi) **Weeding out:**

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

vii) **Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic back up for trainees admitted:**

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.

Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.

(a) **INDIGENOUS GAMES AND MARTIAL ARTS (IGMA) (Sub-Scheme of NSTC)**

With a view to promote indigenous games & martial arts in the schools in rural and semi-urban areas and scouting of talent in these games for nurturing in modern sports the Governing Body of SAI in its 28th meeting held on 12th November, 2001 approved the proposal. Subsequently the Hon'ble Minister of Sports & Youth affairs accorded approval for adoption of schools runs by Educational Institutions having cluster of Schools like Kendriya Vidyalayas, Navodaya Vidyalayas, DAV, Vidya Bharati & similarly placed institutions for promotion & development of indigenous games & martial arts as part of the existing NSTC scheme.

SELECTION CRITERIA

(i) **Age:** 8 to 14 years.

(ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports, for which prior approval of DG, SAI would be needed.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) **Selection Criteria for Induction:**

- a. Talents, who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are admitted into the scheme, subject, to their being found medically fit.
- b. Talents who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically.
- c. The scouting of the talent in indigenous games is to be done on the basis of open competitions among participants. Selection is done by a selection committee consisting of representatives of SAI, Institutions, SAI coaches, guru/mentor of the concerned game. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination etc.

(iv) **Retention Criteria:**

- a) Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(v) **Weeding out:**

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vi) **Monitoring:**

It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly evaluation of the adopted Clubs/ Institutions may be carried out through Institutional Heads/ Regional Centres. Exceptionally talented boys & girls may be admitted in the SAI SAG Centre or SAI Sports Academy as per the discipline and eligibility criteria.

(b) **ADOPTION OF AKHARAS UNDER NSTC SCHEME**

INTRODUCTION

Wrestling has been a traditional indigenous sport in the country and mostly played at village level. India has won many international medals in the past and has been a force to reckon with. But now it has become difficult for Indian wrestlers to win medal in the senior level competitions due to the changes in conditions on which the sports is played in the international competitions. Therefore, efforts are

being made to create a broader base for modern wrestling and supplement the efforts made by various akharas in the country.

ADOPTION OF AKHARAS

The competent authority keeping in view the peculiar nature of wrestling sport approved adoption of akharas having a minimum 20x20m covered hall for placing wrestling mats, 15x15m cover hall for installing a multi-gym and other allied facilities, on the recommendations of the concerned Regional Director of SAI.

SELECTION CRITERIA: The selection criteria of NSTC regular adopted schools is applied for selecting talented wrestlers.

FACILITIES PROVIDED UNDER THE NSTC SCHEME: Presently under the Scheme, selected trainees are admitted on non-residential basis. However as an exceptional case the trainees have been admitted in two schools on a residential basis and they are provided boarding & lodging facilities instead of stipend.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

1) **Regular schools**

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
2.	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3.	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
4.	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
5.	Annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment (per annum)	20000.00

2) **INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS**

1.	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
2.	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3.	Stipend for 10 months (per head p.a.)	3000.00
4.	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (p.a.)	20000.00
5.	Annual grant to the school for organizing compt. for scouting talent (p.a.)	25000.00

3) AKHARAS

1.	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	3000.00
2.	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	3000.00
3.	Stipend (per trainee per month)	1000.00
4.	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
	The adopted Akharas in addition to the service of experienced coaches is also provided one set of Wrestling Mat and /or Multi-Gym.	

At present there are 11 Regular adopted schools, 10 schools adopted to promote indigenous games/ martial arts. 44 Akharas adopted being trained? There are a total No. of Trainees 1330 (1079 Boys & 251 Girls) trainees under the NSTC Scheme.

ARMY BOYS SPORTS COMPANY SCHEME (ABSC)

OBJECTIVE

This is a collaborative venture of SAI with the Indian Army, The main objective of the Scheme is to make use of the good infrastructure and disciplined environment of the Army for training boys in the age group of 8-14 years of age, to achieve excellence in sports. After attaining the required age of seventeen and a half years, the trainees are also offered placement in the Army.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Diving, Equestrian, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Kayaking & Canoeing, Rowing, Sailing, Shooting, Swimming, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (22 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

(i) **Age:** 08 to 14 years.

(ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Test and also taking into account specific nature of sports.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of test and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of test are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of test result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Selection Criteria for Induction:

(a) Talents who are medal winners at District level Competition or have participated in State level Competitions during the current or the year preceding admission may be admitted subject to age verification and being found medically fit.

(b) Further talent may be selected by organizing the competitions among the short-listed talent in individual as well as in team events.

(c) Talents who are medal winners in State/ National level Competitions organized by recognized State or National Sports Federations may be admitted subject to medically found fit and after passing Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential, battery of test result etc. are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) Medical Checkup and Battery Tests:

The talent selected on the above basis may be admitted after conducting specific skill tests, motor quality tests, age verification, medical fitness tests and finding suitability for Army Recruitment in future as per Army QR so as to avoid future complication of finding the talent unfit for Army recruitment.

(vi) Retention Criteria

Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vii) Weeding out:

- Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment of trainees admitted:

It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/ Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.

Facilities Provided:

Under the Scheme the trainees are provided boarding & lodging, Educational Expenses, Sports kit, Insurance, Medical cover, Competition exposure, besides scientific coaching from experienced SAI coaches.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

SN	Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
1.	Boarding/loading 330 days for Non-Hilly areas (per head per day)	225.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	250.00
2.	Sports Equipment (p.a.)	500000.00
3.	Maintenance of Playfield & Magazine/Periodical (p.a.) per unit	100000.00
5.	Sports Kit (p.a.) (Max. ₹5000)	12000.00
6.	Educational expenses (per head p.a.)	

7.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
8.	Medical (per trainee, per annum)	
9.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	

ONE TIME GRANT ON RAISING OF NEW BSC:

1.	Creation & Development of Sports Infrastructure and Purchase of Essential Sports Equipments	10,00,000.00
2.	Procurement of Training Kit Special Training Equipment like Multi-Gym Wrestling Mats and Audio-Visual Equipment	5,00,000.00
3.	Purchase of Linen & Blanket etc for New Trainee	1,00,000.00

At present, there are 27 BSC Centres in India where 1372 Boys trainees are being trained under the scheme.

SAI TRAINING CENTRES (STC)

OBJECTIVE:

In order to groom the junior level sports persons in the age group of 12-18 years, SAI Training Centres (STC) are established in a State where the sports infrastructure is provided by the respective State Governments.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Kho-Kho, Lawn Tennis, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Softball, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (27 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

(i) **Age:** 12 to 18 years.

(ii) **Relaxation:** However, relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.

The talent who could not reach the minimum level of motor quality as per battery of test may be provisionally selected for six months and only after passing the motor quality tests and specific skill test subsequently, formal induction may be made if found fit.

Battery of test result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out.

(iii) **Medical Checkup, and Age Verification** is essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior and Junior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.

(iv) Performance Criteria for Induction:

- (a) **Individual Events:** Upto eighth (08) place in Sub-Junior (including Cadet) and Junior National Championships organized by a recognized National Sports Federation and upto sixth (06) place in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports persons who obtain first three (03) places in the State Championship Conducted by the recognized State Sports Association.

OR

Sports persons who secure any of the first three (03) positions in the North East Games and PYKKA National Rural and Women Championships.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized international federation concerned.

OR

The first three (03) position-holders of District Championships, Inter-Education District Level small Competition, Championships held by Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Navodaya Vidyalaya, PYKKA, etc.; may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

b) Team Event:

- (i) **Age:** 10 to 18 years.
(ii) **Relaxation:** However, relaxation both for lower

and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The talent who could not reach the minimum level of motor quality as per battery of tests may be provisionally selected for six months and only after passing the motor quality tests and specific skill test subsequently, formal induction may be made, if found fit.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Performance criteria for induction:

Any member of a team which has obtained first four (4) positions in Sub-Junior and Junior National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first two (02) position holder in Inter-Zonal and Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Member of a team which obtained first (01) or second (02) position in the State

Championship organized by a recognized State Sports Association.

OR

Sports person who has represented India as a member of the Sub-Junior and Junior team in any recognized Championship/Tournament for which team was officially sent by the Govt. of India.

OR

Member of Winner and Runners-up in team games in the North East Games and PYKKA National Rural and Women Championships.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the recognized State level competitions organized by State Sports Associations, State Sports Council, and State Sports Departments may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- (iv) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential by appearing in the selection Tests. There will be no direct admission. The admission will be only on the basis of performance and battery of test result and are to be documented at the time of induction.
- (v) **Lateral Entry:** Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.
- (vi) **Retention Criteria:** Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the

minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 18 years of age and upto 21 years would be made by the Head of Academic Institutions/Regions in special cases only where there is strong justification based on performance and future prospects. The sports person achieve (i) first six (06) position in the junior/Senior National Championship organized by the concerned National Sports Federations (NSFs) and First four (04) position in Inter-University Championship conducted by Association of India Universities and School Games Federation of India (**for individual events**) OR is a member of the team securing First four (04) position in Junior/Sr. National Championship organized by the concerned NSFs and Inter University Championship and School Games Federation (**for Team events**), OR (ii) achieves First position in the State Championship organized by the State Sports Association (**for both team and individual events**).

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by National Sports federations (NSFs) may be considered for retention.

Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 21 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

(vii) **Weeding out:**

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance.

- b) Injury in capacitating for more than six months from training and or competition.
 - c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.
- (viii) **Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted:**
- a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted will be done by the Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
 - b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the inmates.
 - c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount(₹)
1.	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non-Hilly Areas for 330 days	225.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	250.00
2.	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum) (Max. `5000/-)	12000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (per trainee per annum)	
4.	Education Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
5.	Medical Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
6.	Insurance (per trainee p. a.)	
7.	Other Expenses (per trainee per annum)	

Non-Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Sports Kit (per trainee per year)	5000.00
2.	Competition exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000.00
3.	Stipend (per trainee per year)	6000.00
4.	Insurance (per trainee p.a.)	150.00

Presently there are **59** STC Centers in the country having a total strength of **6626** trainees (**4644 Boys & 1982 Girls**).

SPECIAL AREA GAMES SCHEME (SAG)

OBJECTIVE

Special Area Games (SAG) Scheme aims at scouting natural talent for modern competitive sports and games from inaccessible tribal, rural and

coastal areas of the country and nurturing them scientifically for achieving excellence in sports. The Scheme also envisages tapping of talent from indigenous games and martial arts and also from regions/ communities, which are either genetically or geographically advantageous for excellence in a

particular sports discipline. The main objective of the Scheme is to train individuals having potential in a given sports in the age group of **12-18** years.

DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Canoeing, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking, Rowing, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (**24 Disciplines**).

SELECTION CRITERIA

(i) Age:

- (a) 12-18 years in Individual Games
- (b) 10-18 years in Team Games
- (c) 12 to 14 years for children having genetic advantage.

(ii) Relaxation: However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests shall be provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission will be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number will be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee will be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Norms for selection of SAI Training Centre (STC) Trainees will inter-alia be applicable for Special Area Games (SAG) also. However keeping in view special character of the SAG Scheme, the additional guiding principle for induction of second stream of talent will be as under:-

- a) **Geographical condition** – High Altitude, Coastal Areas, Islands, Back- waters.
- b) **Traditional Sports** – Archery, Hockey, Rowing, Gymnastics, etc.
- c) **Indigenous Games & Martial Art akin to modern sports discipline**
- d) Inherent Genetic characteristics suitable for particular sports discipline e.g. Siddis of Negroid origin, Mongoloid of North Eastern Region, Exceptional Height in Barmer, Jaisalmer (Rajasthan), Begusarai, Khagaria, Munger (Bihar) and Gangetic belt of UP & Bihar, Punjab, Haryana & Rajasthan, coastal area of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Kerala.
- e) However, **PYKKA Rural & Women Inter-District & National level Competition** will be included under the talent scouting programme.
- f) **Height Hunt Project**–As per the table given below:

Rowing, Canoeing & Kayaking:-

Age	Minimum Height	
	Girls	Boys
13 years	167 cms	168 cms
14 years	169 cms	171 cms
15 years	173 cms	176 cms
16 years	175 cms	185 cms
1. Estimated adult height in the case of girls is 175 cms and boys 185 cms		
2. Arm span should be more than 6 cm of the height in case of girls and 10 cm in case of boys		

Volleyball & Basketball and some of the Events in Athletics:-

Age	Minimum Height	
	Girls	Boys
13 years	171 cms	172 cms
14 years	174 cms	175 cms
15 years	178 cms	181 cms
16 years	180 cms	186 cms
1. Estimated adult height in the case of girls is 180 cms and boys 190 cms		

g) **Traditional sports festival to tap natural sports talent Local Indigenous Games & Martial Art Festival:**

Clubs/Institutions promoting Indigenous Games & Martial Arts on Guru- Shishya tradition may be adopted under SAG Extension Centre Scheme for example: Kalari Payattu, Silambam and Thang-ta for Fencing, etc. Malkhamb (Maharashtra) for Gymnastic & Pole Vault, Traditional Hockey in Punjab, Jharkhand, Odisha, Coorg (Karnataka), Archery in Leh Ladakh (J&K) and other parts of tribal region and many other IGMA in various parts of the Country

h) **Rowing Talent Scouting Programme** to be launched to tap the natural talent available in abundance in various regions. **A Rowing Talent Scouting Team may be sent** to attend traditional sports festivals, North East Games and pockets of known natural talents. e.g. All India Vanvasi Kalyan Ashram Annual Sports Festival, Killa Raipur (Punjab) Annual

Sports Festival etc....

i) **Six Weeks Assessment Camp:** A six weeks assessment camp will be conducted for the provisionally selected from various pockets through the above mentioned programme.

j) **Final Selection and Admission:** Based on the performance at the preliminary selection trials and after the six weeks assessment camp and considering the other parameters as per the battery of tests, final selection may be made.

(iv) **Lateral Entry:**

Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(v) **Retention Criteria:**

a) Since admission is done on the basis of natural talent, the talent may be retained for a minimum of two years to adapt to modern sports and training method.

- b) Further the talent may be admitted in National Open Schooling system to avoid academic pressure as the rural and tribal children find it difficult to cope with double pressure of sports training and academic performance.
- d) After three years of conditioning and specific training, the talent must start showing performance as per the target set for the year.
- e) The talent admitted under one discipline may be shifted to another discipline based on his/her suitability for the new discipline, if needed.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted:

- a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted will be done by the Institutional/ Regional Heads through the in-house sports science faculty or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a Talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount(₹)
1.	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non- Hilly Areas for 330 days	225.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	250.00
2.	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum) (Max. `5000/-)	12000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
4.	Education Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
5.	Medical Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
6.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
7.	Other Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	

Non-Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	5000.00
2.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3.	Stipend (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00

At present, there are **20** SAG Centres in the country having a total strength of **2182** trainees (**1236 Boys & 946 Girls**).

Extension Centres of STC/SAG Centres

OBJECTIVE

The extension centres of STC/SAG centres Scheme was started to cover schools and colleges for wider coverage, with a view to develop sports standards in schools and colleges having requisite basic sports infrastructure and had shown good results in sports. Trainees in the age group of **10-18** years are selected under Non-Residential basis for regular training.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Malkhambh, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (**21 Disciplines**).

SELECTION OF THE INSTITUTION:

Schools and colleges actively involved in sports and having adequate infrastructure are eligible under this scheme. The institution should have a past history of producing national and international sports persons.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES:

Not more than 20 trainees in a School/College are adopted under the Scheme. The students of nearby schools/colleges can also be admitted. The selection of trainees is done by a duly constituted Committee consisting of (1) Regional Director (SAI) or his representative (2) The Head of the College/Institute or his representative (3) Experts/Coaches from the school/college of the concerned discipline (4) Outstanding sports persons of the area. Age is relaxed in cases of commendable results

/ exceptional talent.

These Extension Centres are monitored by the nearest STC/SAG and Heads of SAI Regional Centres under whom the respective School/College falls. The power to sanction such Centres vests with the Director General, SAI.

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 10 to 18 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) SELECTION CRITERIA:

SCHOOLS:

- (a) **Individual Events:** Any of first four positions holders of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS, JNVS and PYKKA.
- (b) **Team Games:** Winner or Runners-up of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS, JNVS and PYKKA and qualify under Battery of Tests as per the norms.

COLLEGES:

- (a) **Individual:** Upto 4th place/ position holders in the Sub-Junior and Junior State Championships organized by recognized State Sports Associations, Inter-College Championships conducted by the University and State level SGFI Championships organized as per SGFI norms.
- (b) **Team Games:** Winner or Runners-up of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS, JNVS and PYKKA and qualify under Battery of Tests as per the norms.

UNIVERSITIES: Individual & Team:

Sports persons who have represented University, State in the Zonal / National Championships organized by Association of Indian Universities and by recognized State Association/National Sports Federations.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential and battery of test results and are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) Lateral Entry:

Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(vi) Retention Criteria:

Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic back up for trainees admitted:

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half early scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.

- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.
- d) Concerted efforts may be under-taken with various Public Sectors/Armed Forces/ Corporate to ensure social/job security of the inducted inmates.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	5000.00
2.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3.	Stipend (per trainee for 10 months in a year)	6000.00
4.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00
5.	Infrastructure and equipment support in the identified institutions, per trainee, subject to ceiling of Rs.1.00 lac	5000.00

At present, there are **102** STC/SAG Extension Centres in the country with a total strength of **2098** trainees (**1250 Boys & 848 Girls**).

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE SCHEME (COE)

OBJECTIVE

As a natural corollary to the Schemes for Sub-Junior and Junior, the Scheme of Centres of Excellence was started in 1997. The scheme envisaged induction of sportspersons, who had performed well at Sr. National Competitions, for further advance scientific training at the Regional Centres of SAI for 330 days in a year. These Centres of Excellence operate as regular coaching camps for the best available talent in India and provide concurrent layers of prospective sports persons, giving a wider choice of talent and continuity for selection to National Teams and provide alternative second and third options too.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Canoeing, Cycling, Fencing, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kayaking, Rowing, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (**17 Disciplines**).

SELECTION CRITERIA:

- (i) **Age:** 12 to 25 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.
- (iii) **Medical Checkup, and Age Verification** are essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.
- (iv) **Performance Criteria for Induction:**
 - (a) **Individual Events:** Upto fourth (04) place in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation, and up to third (03) position in Inter-University Championships conducted

by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/Tournament conducted by the international federation concerned.

- (b) **Team Events:** Any member of a team which has obtained first four (04) position in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first third (03) position holder in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Sportsperson who has represented India as a member of the team in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized concerned international federation concerned.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by recognized National Sports Federations (NSFs) may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- c) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(v) Retention Criteria:

- a) Retention of the inmates will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.
- b) Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 25 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

(vi) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance.
- b) Injury incapacitating for more than six months from training and/or competition.
- c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted at National level competitions.

Facilities provided:

COE trainees are provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back up along with specialized training. The trainees are provided

upgraded boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)		
		National Camps	Non-Power Sports	Power Sports
1.	Boarding Expenses for National Campers, Non-Power & Power Sports for 330 days (per day per head)	₹450	₹300	₹350
2..	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Max. `6000/-)			6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)			6000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)			2000.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)			150.00
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)			850.00

Non - Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2.	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3.	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4.	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150.00

At present, there are **15** Centres in the country having a total strength of **415** trainees (**239 Boys & 175 Girls**).

NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMY (NSA) SCHEME

The National Sports Academies (NSA) Scheme is the latest offering under Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI with a view to promote sports on single discipline basis. Sports Academies are therefore being set up by SAI, in collaboration with the National Sports Federations to attract sports talent in the respective sports discipline in the age group of **12-25years**. The Academy Scheme

envisages modern training centres having state of the art sports facilities, equipment, requisite sports science infrastructure as well as qualified personnel to meet the daily requirement of the trainees. The Sports Academies will have both residential and non-residential trainees.

It is proposed to open 15 National Sports Academies; however, 5 National Sports Academies were made operational till 2015-2016 as indicated below:

SN	Sports discipline	Location	
1.	Cycling	IG Stadium, Delhi	
2.	Swimming	Dr SPMC, Delhi	
3.	Athletics(Sprints & Jumps)	Thiruvananthapuram	
4.	Athletics (Middle Distance)	Bhopal	
5.	Golf	Thiruvananthapuram	
6.	Athletics	Delhi	
7.	Hockey	MDNS, Delhi	
8.	Cue	Dr.SPMC, Delhi	
9.	Boxing	Rohtak, Haryana	
10.	Badminton	SAI Pullela Gopichand Academy, Hyderabad	
11.	Football (4 RFA)	Trivandrum, Delhi, Imphal, Kolkata	
	Athletics (Throws)	Rohtak	To be established during 2016-2017 and onwards
	Wrestling	Sonepat	
	Archery	Guwahati / Kolkata	
	Shooting	Dr KSSR	
	Football	Kolkata and Kochi	
	Hockey	Bangalore	
	Volleyball	Kochi	

Disciplines Covered:

Athletics, Badminton, Boxing, Cycling, Cue, Football, Golf, Hockey, & Swimming (09 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA:

- (i) **Age:** 12 to 25 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.
- (iii) **Medical Checkup, and Age Verification** are essential especially when admission is done on

the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.

(iv) Performance Criteria for Induction:

- (a) **Individual Events:** Upto fourth (04) places in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation, and up to third (03) position in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/

Tournament conducted by the international federation concerned.

- (b) **Team Events:** Any member of a team which has obtained first four (04) position in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first third (03) position holder in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Sportsperson who has represented India as a member of the team in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized concerned international federation concerned.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by recognized National Sports Federations (NSFs) may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- c) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(v) Retention Criteria:

- a) Retention of the inmates will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.
- b) Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 25 years would be

granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

(vi) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance.
- b) Injury incapacitating for more than six months from training and/or competition.
- c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted at National level competitions.

Facilities provided:

COE trainees are provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back up along with specialized training. The trainees are provided upgraded boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)		
		National Camps	Non-Power Sports	Power Sports
1.	Boarding Expenses for National Campers, Non-Power & Power Sports for 330 days (per day per head)	₹450	₹300	₹350
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Max. `6000/-)			6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)			6000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)			2000.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)			150.00
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)			850.00

Non - Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2.	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3.	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4.	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150.00

At present, there are **15** Academies in the country having a total strength of **504** trainees (**375 Boys & 129 Girls**).

REGIONAL CENTRES/SUB-CENTRES OF SAI

SAI Regional Centres/ Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions are the implementing agencies for its Sports Promotional Schemes and academic programmes across the country.

OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS

- To conduct coaching camps and to assist the national teams for participation in International competitions;
- To implement and monitor the sports promotional schemes of SAI and Govt. of India, in the region;
- To conduct Diploma course in Coaching in collaboration with the Academic Wing of SAI at NSNIS Patiala;
- To raise the technical competence and knowledge of the coaches by conducting refresher course;
- To conduct refresher course for Physical Education teachers;
- To provide organizational support, documentation and sports science information to all concerned with a view to achieve excellence in sports through knowledge enhancement;
- To liaise with other organizations/sports bodies, State Govt./UT Admn. and

provide information on sports related subjects;

- To identify sports talent among different age groups and grooming them for achieving excellence in their performance; and
- To provide scientific back-up to sports persons in achieving high level performance in sports.

The SAI Eastern Centre was established on 23rd January, 1983 at Salt Lake City, Kolkata. The centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI schemes in the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Odissa, West Bengal, Tripura and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Infrastructure/ Playing facilities.

The Centre is spread over an area of 42 acres, having following facilities:

The Sports & Administrative Facilities available at the Centre are as appended below:

1. SAI Netaji Subhas Eastern Regional Centre (NSEC), Kolkata

(i) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Crash Landing Pit	Foam fitted pit	01
2.	Lawn Tennis Court	Hard	02
		Clay	03
3.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
4.	Handball Ground		01
5.	Archery Field	Grassy	01
6.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
7.	Volleyball Court	Cinder	02
8.	Basketball Court	Concrete	04
9.	Swimming Pool Complex	50 M X 25 M	01
10.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic Track with Flood Light	01
11.	Cricket Ground	-	01
12.	Kabaddi Ground	-	02

(ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hall of Sports (Indoor Training Centre)	Wooden Flooring – for Basketball, Gymnastics, Handball, Badminton, Volleyball, Table Tennis & other Indoor Games	01
		Conditioning Hall with modern equipment	01
		Meditation Room	01
2.	Boxing Hall		01
3.	Judo Hall		01

iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	No.
1.	80 Bedded Hostel for Boys	01
2.	40 Bedded Hostel for Girls	01
3.	40 Bedded Millennium Hostel	01
4.	200 Bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
5.	Administrative Block with Conference Hall and Central Stores	01
6.	Academic Block for Regular diploma and Certificate Courses alongwith monitoring cell	01
7.	Sports Science Centre	01
8.	Guest House	07 Rooms
9.	Regional Director's Bungalow	01
10.	Staff Quarters	18
11.	State of Arts conditioning Hall-cum-recovery unit	01

Academic Programmes:

During the year, the following academic programmes were held at the Centre:-

- 1-year Diploma Course in Sports Coaching in the disciplines of Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cricket and Football was held during the year 2017-18.
- Six Weeks Certificate Course from 15th May, to 25th June 2017 in the various Sports disciplines.

2. SAI Netaji Subhas Southern Centre (NSSC), Bangalore

The Southern Centre was established on 13th April, 1974 at Sree Kanteerava Stadium, Bangalore and later shifted to its present location at Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University, Mysore Road, Bangalore on 29th July, 1985. NSSC Bengaluru is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Telengana.

Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is spread over 80.2 acres, and has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic tracks	Synthetic Cinder	01 01
2.	Basketball courts	Concrete	02
3.	Football field	Turf	01
4.	Hockey fields	Polygrass Austro-turf	01 01

5.	Kho Kho Courts	Clay	02
6.	Kabaddi Courts	Clay	02
7.	Tennis courts	Clay Cemented	05 01
8.	Volleyball courts	Cinder Sand	03 01
9.	Swimming Pool (main with diving facilities)	50 m x 21 m	01
10.	Swimming Pool (Learners)	25m x 21 m	01
11.	Golf Course (nine holes)	-	01
12.	Shooting Ranges	10 M 25 M range 50 M range Trap and Skeet range	01 01 01 01

(b) Indoor facilities:

COMPLEX – I			
SPORTS DISCIPLINE	DIMENSIONS	DISCIPLINES	NO. OF GROUNDS
Multipurpose Indoor Hall-1	45 x 35 x 20 m	Volleyball	02
		Basketball	02
		Handball	01
		Badminton	06
Multipurpose Indoor Hall-2	40 x 15 x 15 m	Badminton	04
		Gymnastic	01
Weightlifting	20m x20mx7.5m	Competition Hall	01
		Training Hall	01
General Conditioning Hall	20 x 20x7.5m	Conditioning	01
COMPLEX – II			
Multipurpose Hall-1	30mx20m7.5m	Taekwondo	01
		Kabaddi	01
Multipurpose Hall-2	20 x 15 x 5 m	Boxing	01
Multipurpose Hall-3	20 x 15 x 5 m	State of art Conditioning Hall	01

(c) Hostel & other Facilities:

Sl. No.	Details of Facilities	Nos.
1.	198 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
2.	196 bedded Hostel for COE/ STC/Diploma	01
3.	80 bedded Hostel for women	01

4.	100 bedded Hostel for Elite sports men	01
5.	100 bedded Hostel for Elite sports women	01
6.	Health Centre	01
7.	Administrative/Academic Building	01
8.	Shopping Complex	01
9.	Sports Science building	01
10.	Guest House	01
11.	Staff quarter	91
12.	Staff Club House	01
13.	Guest Flats	12
14.	Auditorium	01
15.	Conference Hall	01
16.	Seminar Hall	01

II. Academic Programmes:

Sports Authority of India, NS Southern Centre Bangalore conducts Diploma Course, Certificate Course and other Sports related course.

1. Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, to 24th June 2017 in the various Sports disciplines.
2. Diploma Course in Sports Coaching

- i) Diploma course in Sports Coaching of Ten months duration followed by two months of internship
- ii) Six Weeks Certificate course under mass participation for Physical Education teachers
- iii) Advance /refresher course for in-service coaches of Sports Authority of India and Coaches of other organizations.
- iv) Short term courses in Sports Sciences.
- v) Workshops and Seminars.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

1. To produce coaches of high caliber
2. To conduct Refresher Courses for in-serving coaches
3. To conduct 6 weeks certificate course in Sports Coaching for Physical Education Teachers and others.
4. To Organize Seminars, Conferences and Clinics.
5. To hold Special Courses for Physical Education Teachers.
6. To conduct Workshops and Seminars

Southern centre of Sports Authority of India conducts:

III. National Coaching Camps

SAI, NSSC, Bangalore has become a major Regional Centre for the conduct of the National Coaching Camps at different level due to its availability of vast infrastructure, scientific back up, supplemented with moderate climatic condition throughout the year. Most of the National Coaching camps in different sports disciplines in preparation for Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, and World Cup and for various International Competitions are held at this Centre / Region.

Details of National Coaching Camps Conducted:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1.	Athletics	16
2.	Badminton	13
3.	Billiards	01
4.	Basketball	01
5.	Football	01
6.	Handball	01
7.	Hockey (Men) Jr. & Sr.	15
8.	Hockey (Women) Jr. & Sr.	12
9.	Hockey Rehabilitation camp	02
10.	Judo	01
11.	Para Olympics	06
12.	Rowing	07
13.	Total	76

3. SAI Netaji Subhas Western Centre (NSWC), Gandhinagar

The Western Regional HQs of SAI is established in Gandhinagar, Gujarat in the sports complex situated at Sector -15, Gandhinagar, which was transferred to SAI by the Govt. of Gujarat on long lease basis [for 99 years]. The SAI Western Regional Centre was inaugurated on 29th August 1987 to implement the objectives and sports promotional schemes of SAI in the Western Region comprising of the States of Gujarat, & Rajasthan.

In 1987, the State Govt. of Gujarat handed over the sports complex with an area of 64 acres to SAI with One 300 bedded Sports Hostel Building [built in the year 1968], one 50m Swimming Pool with separate Diving Pool [constructed in 1975], 400m Cinder Athletic Track, one Squash Court, three Tennis courts, two football grounds, three cemented Basketball courts, four Kabaddi courts, one Kho-Kho Court four Volleyball courts, one cricket ground, three handball courts, and one tube well.

On 20th July 2010, 7.5 acres of land in the SAI NSWC sports complex was handed over to the State Government of Gujarat from out of the 64 acres for the development of the Mahatma Mandir Project, Nearby Sector – 15, Gandhinagar. The Guest House [SAI Sadan], Swimming Pool Filtration Plant and part of the boundary wall were demolished.

Govt. of Gujarat has constructed a new Swimming Pool (Size 50Mt x 25 Mt x 2.00 Mt), Learner Pool, new Guest House and portion of the boundary wall in lieu of the demolished infrastructure as per its commitment. The Government of Gujarat has also handed over 7.5 Acres of land at Sector-25 in lieu of land taken over back at the time of development of Mahatma Mandir Project.

The proposal for construction of Boundary wall at sector-25 has been sanctioned at the estimated cost of Rs 1.20 Crore which is under construction through CPWD.

Apart from above, there is proposal for set up the Para Centre at sector-25 is under

consideration for the estimated cost of Rs 50.00 crore, for which, preliminary estimate received from CPWD Gandhinagar & sent to Ministry of Sports & Youth Affairs, Government of India for further approval as per minutes of meeting held with Secretary, MYAS, Government of India on 17-3-2017 at New Delhi.

INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE AT PRESENT

1. Synthetic Athletic Track [Re-laid – 2010]
2. 03 Basketball Courts (Cemented)
3. 02 Indoor Badminton Court
4. Cricket Ground with (04 cement & 04 Turf pitches)
5. 01 Football Grassy Field
6. 01 Gymnastic Hall
7. Synthetic Hockey Field – Astroturf [Re-laid in 2009]
8. 04 Handball Courts (03 Clay & 01 Sand)
9. 04 Kabaddi Courts (03 Clay & 01 Send)
10. 01 Kho-Kho Court
11. 50 Mtrs. International Standard Swimming Pool & learners Pool
12. 04 Volleyball Courts
13. 03 Tennis Courts (Clay Court not in use)
14. 01 Wrestling Hall
15. Multipurpose Training Hall (Indoor)
16. 200 Bed Hostel – Boys
17. 200 Bed Hostel – Girls
18. Administrative Building
19. Guest House with RD Residence [Ist Floor]

NEW INFRASTRUCTURE CREATED UNDER 2010 CWG

1. 100 Bed Hostel for National Campers [**Elite Hostel**]

2. Modern Fitness Centre
3. Sports Science Centre.
4. Yoga Hall

II. Academic Programmes:

Sports Authority of India, NS Southern Centre Bangalore conducts Diploma Course, Certificate Course and other Sports related course.

1. Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, to 24th June 2017 in the various Sports disciplines.
2. Diploma Course in Sports Coaching

4. SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Centre, Bhopal

Sports Authority of India, Netaji Subhas Central Centre was established at New Delhi in April 1988 to nurture sub junior/junior sports talent systematically and scientifically for excellence development at the highest level. Five States namely Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttarakhand & Chhattisgarh were under its jurisdiction. As per decision taken in the Governing Body in 2000, SAI Central Regional Centre has been shifted to Bhopal w.e.f. **6th June, 2001.**

The Centre was renamed as “**Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai Ji) Central Regional Centre** “on **17th April 2002 as per Governing Body decision dated 18th March 2002.**

SAI Sports Complex in Bhopal is spread over 97 acres and the land was provided by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh. The Centre was made operational since September, 2005, having 144 bedded Hostel, Astro Turf Hockey field (2 Nos.), Multipurpose Hall, 400 Mtr Cynder Athletics track, Basketball, Volleyball, Football fields.

Office of SAI Central Centre shifted from Shyamala Hills to SAI Sports Complex and has started functioning from SAI Sports Complex, Gram-Gora, Bishenkheri, Bhopal in 2007.

As per Governing Body decision 2009 regarding re-distribution of States, the administrative control of Uttar Pradesh & Uttarakhand has been allotted to SAI Netaji Subhas Sub Centre, Lucknow. Remaining three States i.e. Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh & Delhi remained with SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai Ji) Central Regional Centre, Bhopal. Further, as per notification from SAI Head Office, New Delhi, Delhi State has also been attached with SAI Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat and accordingly SAI Central Regional Centre, Bhopal is left over with two States i.e. Madhya Pradesh & Chhattisgarh.

1. INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE AT CRC BHOPAL

The following facilities are available at the Centre which is catering to National Coaching Camps, COE, NAA and STC/SAG schemes.

• PLAYING FACILITIES:-

- i. Synthetic Hockey Fields (two), one blue turf with floodlight facility and player's facility building and a Grassy Hockey Field.
- ii. 03 Nos. Basketball Cemented Courts (Outdoor)
- iii. 03 Nos. Volleyball (Clay) Courts with Fencing.
- iv. 01 No. Grassy Football Field
- v. Cinder Athletic Track (400 mtrs.) with Grassy Football Field
- vi. Jogging Track (2.7Km.)
- vii. Multipurpose Halls (Two Big & Two Small Halls) with Maple wood flooring

and flood lights having Wushu Arena (Sanshou & Taolu)/Kabaddi Arena/ Taekwondo Arena/ Judo Arena, Boxing Rings-03 and a multi gym.

- viii. Synthetic Athletic Track.
- ix. Outdoor Sand Boxing Ring.

• HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION :-

- i) 144 bedded dormitory Hostel (Main Hostel No. 1)
- ii) 52 bedded (Women) Hostels with Air conditioned facility (Hostel No. 2).
- iii) 52 bedded (Men) Hostels with Air conditioned facility (Hostel No. 3).
- iv) 48 Bedded Hostel (Hostel No.4) with AC facilities.
- v) 32 Nos. Residential Qtrs. (16 Nos. Type-II, 16 Nos. type-III,) 04 Nos Guest House (Type-IV) & Residential Bungalow - 01 no.(Type-V)

• OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:-

- i) Sports Science Centre
- ii) Modern Fitness Centre and Yoga Center.
- iii) Administrative Block
- iv) Changing Rooms
- v) Convenient Shopping Centre
- vi) Filtration Plant for treatment of Raw water.
- vii) Approach Road & Parking for Synthetic Athletics Track
- viii) Billiard room, Table Tennis Hall, and High Mast Security Lighting.
- ix) Sauna Bath 10 seater

• WORK IN PROGRESS

1. Change room cum store cum office at newly laid synthetic Athletic Track.

2. 100 Bedded Hostel for National Camper
3. Swimming Pool (25 Mtrs X 16 Mtrs.)
4. Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface at Ground No. 02 CRC Bhopal
5. Renovation of 04 Numbers type –IV Quarters (Guest House)
6. Renovation of Hostel – III
7. Repair of leakage of roof of Multipurpose Hall

• National Coaching Camps

Various National Coaching camps were held at SAI Central Regional Centre, Bhopal during 2016-2017 in preparation for various other International competitions in India and abroad. Discipline-wise camps held:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1.	Boxing	02
2.	Hockey	01
3.	Kayaking & Canoeing	11
4.	Para Clay Shooting	01
5.	Rowing	02
6.	Table Tennis	02
7.	Wushu	04
8.	Total	23

5. SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat

1. Brief Introduction of SAI NRC, Sonapat

The Sports Authority of India, Ch. Devi Lal

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The following facilities are available at SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Archery Field	70 M	01
2.	Athletic Track	Synthetic (yet to be taken over)	01
		Grassy	01

Northern Regional Centre situated at GT Road, (near Bahalgarh) in District Sonapat sprawled in over 83 acres of the land on the Chandigarh Delhi highway has the international level sports training infrastructure viz. Administrative Block, AC and Non AC Hostels, two Large Indoor Multi-purpose Halls, Swimming Pool; grassy and synthetic athletics track, grassy and synthetic hockey fields, Archery, football, volleyball, basketball, kabaddi grounds and Sports Science Centre and Residential Quarters etc.. This is one of the most prestigious centre of SAI/MYAS in the state of Haryana for producing National and International level sportspersons specially in the disciplines of wrestlers, boxers, archers and kabaddi.

Since 2009, this Centre has been identified by SAI as Hub for training of wrestling probable, for preparation of Indian Teams for participation in various prestigious international competitions. This centre has produced Olympic Medalists like Shri Sushil Kumar and Shri Yogeshwar Dutt in Wrestling, Vijender Singh in Boxing, Abhishek Verma in Archery (compound). This apart, there are innumerable players in the disciplines of wrestling, Hockey, kabaddi, Archery, Cycling, Boxing who have achieved excellence at the international level while training at various units in Northern regional centre.

3.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
4.	Boxing	Indoor Hall	01
5.	Football Field	Grass	01
6.	Hockey Field	Synthetic Grassy	01 01
7.	Handball	Grassy	01
8.	Judo Indoor Hall		01
9.	Kabaddi Court	Mud	01
10.	Football Field	Grassy	01
11.	Volleyball Ground	Clay Sand	01 01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall - I	Having the facilities for 06 wrestling mats, Techo Gym, Sauna Bath, Steam bath & Ice Chiller Bath	01
2.	Multipurpose Hall - II	Having facilities for 04 wrestling mats, Sauna Bath, Jacuzzi	01
3.	Multi Gym	With modern equipment	01

(c) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	90 bedded Hostel for boys	01
2.	90 bedded Hostel for girls	01
3.	200 bedded Hostel	01
4.	Administrative Office	01
5.	Conference Hall	01
6.	Staff Quarters	35
7.	Guest House	01
8.	Sports Science Centre	01
9.	Fitness Centre	01
10.	Swimming Pool	02

6. SAI Regional Centre at Chandigarh

The Sports Authority of India, Regional Centre, Chandigarh was shifted from Bahalgarh, Sonapat to Chandigarh in the Month of March, 2009.

At present, this centre does not have its own campus and is functioning in the space

provided by the U.T. Administration at Hockey Stadium, Sector-42, Chandigarh for office purpose only.

The administrative jurisdiction of this Regional Centre is the states of Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and UT Chandigarh.

The Govt. of Punjab has provided 73 Bhigas 06 Biswa of land at Zirakpur for the establishment of full-fledged Regional Centre of Sports Authority of India.

The MOU has been executed between the Municipal Council, Zirakpur, SAI and the Director (Sports), Govt. of Punjab on 19th November, 2013.

7. SAI Netaji Subhas North-East Regional Centre, Imphal

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

Covering an area of 64 acres, the Centre has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Fields	Synthetic	01
2.	Football Grounds	Grassy	03
3.	Athletic field	Synthetic	01
4.	Handball Court	Outdoor	01
5.	Archery field	Grassy	01
6.	Basketball Courts		01
7.	Volleyball Courts		02
8.	Rowing Canal		01
9.	Lawn Tennis Courts		03
10.	Kabaddi Court	Grass	01
11.	Sepaktakraw Court	Outdoor	01
12.	Taekwondo		01
13.	Shooting Range		01
14.	Swimming & Diving Pool		01
15.	Gymnasium		01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Facilities for Handball, Kabaddi, Fencing Platform, Sepaktakraw and Taekwondo)	54.6 x 30 x 12.5 m.	04
2.	Conditioning Physical Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Facilities		03
3.	Indoor hall installed on Boxing Ring, one Multi-gym and few Weightlifting training equipments (at Dimapur)		01

Considering the talents available in North Eastern States of India in the field of Sports, Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports Regional Centre for the North East Region was established at Takyel, Imphal in 15th September 1986, to provide sports facilities to conduct training camps and diploma courses. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland.

(c) **Hostels and other facilities:**

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	100 bedded Boys Hostel (at STC Imphal)	01
	50 bedded Girls Hostel (at SAI Takyel)	01
	100 bedded Hostel (at SAG Utlou)	01
	175 bedded Hostel	01
2.	Dining Hall	01
3.	Recreation Hall	01
4.	Office Room (Small)	01
5.	Staff quarters, Type-V	27
6.	Guest House	01
7.	Administrative Block	01

8. SAI Regional-Centre, Lucknow

Sports Authority of India, Netaji Subhas Sub Centre, Lucknow was established at Lucknow in the year 2004. This Centre was inaugurated by the then Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee (Bharat Ratna) on 23rd February' 2004. The present complex sprawled in 52 Acres of land provided by government of Uttar Pradesh. All the modern infrastructures, sports facilities required for the elite class of sportspersons are available at this Centre.

This Centre was under the jurisdiction of

Central Centre Bhopal till March 2009. **After bifurcation from Bhopal this Centre is functioning independently w.e.f. 1st April' 2009.**

In the February 2013 this Centre was notified as independent Regional Centre with the jurisdiction of two states i.e. Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand which caters about 22% population of the country. SAI Regional Centre was notified as nodal Centre for holding National Coaching Camps, especially for Women Wrestling in all categories and other discipline Judo, Handball, Kabaddi, Table Tennis.

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The centre is spread over an area of 65 acres, and has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track 400 M	Synthetic	01
2.	Athletic Track 200 M	Sand	01
3.	Hockey Field	Synthetic surface	01
4.	Hockey Ground	Grassy	01
5.	Football Field	Grassy	01
6.	Volleyball Grounds	Clay	02
7.	Kabaddi Grounds	Clay	02

8.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
9.	Handball Court	Grassy	01
10.	Kho-Kho Grounds	Grassy	02
11.	Cricket Pitches	Cemented	02
12.	Swimming Poll	50 M X 25 M	01

(b) Hostel and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	80 bedded Hostel (Boys)	01
2.	80bedded Hostel (Girls)	01
3.	100 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block	01
5.	Multipurpose Hall	01
6.	Boxing Hall	01
7.	Taekwondo Hall	01
8.	Judo Hall	01
9.	Fitness Centre	01
10.	Yoga/ Taekwondo Hall	01
11.	Sports Medicine Centre	01
12.	Medical Centre	01
13.	Staff Quarter	11
14.	Change Room	01
15.	Steam Bath	01
16.	Sauna Bath	01

9. SAI Regional-Centre, Guwahati

With a view to promote Games and Sports in North East, the Sports Authority of India had set up its Sub Centre at Guwahati in 1987 under the SAI North East Regional Centre, Imphal. Foundation stone of the SAI Regional Sub Centre, Guwahati was laid by Mrs. Margaret Alva, former Minister of State

for Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India in the year 1987. In the year January 2013 Sub Centre, Guwahati is upgraded to Regional Centre, Guwahati. Various SAI Promotional Schemes are operative in four North Eastern States, namely, Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh & Sikkim which falls under the administrative jurisdiction of this Centre.

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is built on 9.3 acres of land having the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track 400 m	Synthetic	01
2.	Boxing Sheds	-	01

3.	Tennis Courts	Synthetic	02
4.	Football Ground	-	01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	52 m × 25 m	01
2.	Small Hall for Multi Gym & Wt. Lifting	25 m × 15 m	01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	82 bedded Hostel for girls	01
2.	68 bedded Hostel for boys	01
3.	Sports Science Unit	01
4.	Grand Stand-Cum-Administrative Block	01
5.	Office Room	02
6.	Dining Hall	01
7.	Recreation Hall	01

10. SAI Regional-Centre, Mumbai

The Sports Training Centre in Mumbai was established in 1989 with the primary objectives of overall promotion and development of sports in Maharashtra. An agreement was executed on 31st August 1989 between Sports Authority of India and Government of Maharashtra for handing over the premises and other facilities to SAI for establishing Sports Hostel. SAI RC Mumbai started working independently from June 2015 with the states of Maharashtra, Goa and UT's of Daman & Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli. On 29th April 2016 Govt. of

Maharashtra has handed over 140 acres of land at Nagpur to open Sports Authority of India, Netaji Subhas Deendayal Upadhyaya Regional Centre. The PWD Nagpur has taken up the project for the establishment of New Regional Centre. In the year 2016-17 the following new Centers have been opened:-

- **Extension Centre at Govt. College Daman**
- **Extension Centre Shree Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal, Amravati**
- **Akhara, Jog Mahraj Vyamshala, Pune**
- **Akhara, Har Har Mahadev, Dhule**

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is built on 37 acres of land having the following facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
01.	Hostel bldg. for Boys	02
02.	Hostel bldg. for Girls	01
03.	Fitness Centre	01
04.	Dininghall / Mess / Kitchen	01

05.	Synthetic AthleticTrack, 400 mtrs.	01
06.	Astro-Turf HockeyField	01
07.	Judo Hall	01
08.	BoxingArena	01
09.	Squash Court	01
10.	Synthetic surface outdoor Basketball Court	01
11.	Handball Arena(one court) clay	01
12.	Kabaddi Arena (2courts)Clay	01
13.	AdministrativeBlock	01
14.	Lawn Tennis Claycourt	01
15.	Table Tennis Hall	01
16.	Staff quarter	04
17.	Wrestlinghall	01

II. Infrastructure Work Completed / Under Progress:

- Construction of Synthetic Hockey surface at SAI WTC Aurangabad under progress.
- Construction of Boundary wall at SAI RC Mumbai under progress.
- Renovation of boy's hostel with additional rooms at SAI RC Mumbai under progress.
- Construction of swimming pool at SAI, WTC Aurangabad under progress
- Installation of new electrical wiring and removal of old electrical wiring at SAI RC Mumbai under progress.
- Renovation of multipurpose hall at STC Aurangabad completed.
- Renovation of Boys Hostel at Aurangabad Completed.
- Repair/ Renovation of 12 Nos. of bathrooms at SAI STC Mumbai Completed

III. Academic Programes

- Six Week Certificate Course Program 2017-18 at SAI WTC Aurangabad was

conducted from 16th May 2016 to 24th June 2017 in 10 Disciplines.

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS OF SAI

Two academic institutions, one each in the field of sports coaching and physical education, are functioning under SAI, namely the Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and the Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram.

1 Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala

The National Institute of Sports was inaugurated on 7th May 1961 to herald an era of systematic and scientific sports coaching in country. In the year 1973, the Institute was dedicated to the memory of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. After merger of SAI & SNIPES in 1987, the Institute became the Academic Wing of Sports Authority of India .It is considered a Premier Sports Institute in Asia. The Institute is located at Moti Bagh Palace, Patiala (Punjab). The total area of the Institute is 268 Acres.

Aims & Objectives of the Institute

1. To conduct short & long term academic courses in sports coaching, sports sciences and other related fields
2. To raise the competence of the coaches through the organization of refresher courses.
3. To conduct the National Coaching Camps for elite sportspersons, for international competitions
4. To provide scientific back up to the elite sportspersons, for achievements of high level performance.
5. To organize conferences, seminars, workshops, on sports-related subjects
6. To serve as a source of information and counseling, on sports infrastructure, through experts.
7. To implement the sports promotion schemes of SAI
8. Organization of National level competitions of the sports promotion schemes of MYA&S
9. Identification of sports talent at national level competitions of sports promotion schemes of Govt. of India, for further grooming

I. Academic Programmes

1. Diploma Course in Sports Coaching

The one year diploma course was conducted by the Institute at Patiala and its three academic sub centers of, Bangalore , Kolkata & Thiruvananthapuram.

At Patiala, the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in eighteen sports disciplines such as Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Cycling, Fencing,

Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Wushu and Yoga. In all, 261 students are deputed for two months compulsory internship at different SAI Centers.

1329 application forms were received for Diploma Course in Sports Coaching for SAI NSNIS, Patiala for the session 2017-18. 978 candidates called for entrance tests and interview. The candidates will report for test and interview on 03.7.201. 330 trainees are undergoing for Diploma Course in Sports Coaching.

At Bangalore, the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in ten sports disciplines such as Athletics, Badminton, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Softball, Swimming, Taekwondo, Tennis and Volleyball. In all, 125 students were admitted.

At Kolkata the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in five disciplines of Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cricket and Football. In all, 103 students were admitted.

At Thiruvananthapuram the Diploma in Coaching is being conducted in Rowing, Kayaking & Canoeing. In all, 12 students were admitted for this Coaching course at Thiruvananthapuram.

Overall 570 students are undergoing for training in Diploma Course in 26

2. M.Sc. in Sports Coaching

This two year degree Course affiliated with the Punjabi University, Patiala is conducted by the Institute at its Patiala Centre only. Eight candidates students are undergoing in M.Sc. Sports Coaching for 2017-19 in two disciplines Athletics & Swimming. 208 candidates have passed out in M.Sc. Sports Coaching up to

2017. The Master's Course in Sports Coaching was started in the year 1979 in ten sports disciplines.

3. Certificate Course in Sports Coaching

The Six Week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme was conducted by the Institute, at various SAI Academic Centres : SAI NIS, Patiala, SAI, NSSC, Bangluru, SAI NSEC, Kolkata, SAI LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram, Western Centre, Gandhinagar, Swarnim Gujarat University Campus, Gandhinagar, SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, SAI, Northern Centre, Sonpet,, SAI National Boxing

Academy, Rohtak, Netaji Subhas Regional Centre, Lucknow (U.P), SAI Training Centre, Hyderabad, AN University, Guntur(AP),SRM University, Kancheepuram (TN), Banaras Hindu Univesrity, Varanasi, (UP), KIIT University, Bhubneshwar, & Singhania University, Jhunjhunu (Rajasthan) from 16th May to 24th June, 2017. In all 1601 students attended the Course at the above mentioned centers.

At SAI NIS Patiala the certificate Course was conducted in nine different sports discipline and 194 trainees were admitted. The detail is as under:

Sr. No.	Discipline	No. of students
1.	Cricket	33
2.	Fencing	13
3.	Hockey	23
4.	Judo	21
5.	Swimming	20
6.	Table Tennis	19
7.	Wrestling	29
8.	Wushu	22
9.	Yoga	14
Total		194

Out of 194 trainees, two trainees left the course in between for their personal reasons. 192 trainees successfully passed the course.

The Six Week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme also conducted by the Institute, at various SAI Centers/ Universities : SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, SAI National Boxing Academy, Rohtak, SRM

University, Kancheepuram (TN), KIIT University, Bhubneshwar, & Singhania University, Jhunjhunu (Rajasthan) from 18th December, 2017 to 25th January, 2018. 598 students are attending the course.

1.	80 candidates were completed 8 Weeks special Certificate Course for sportsperson/Coaches and Physical Education Teacher from Jammu & Kashmir under Prime Minister's Package 2.3.2017 to 29.4.2017
----	---

2.	156 coaches were attended 04 days Training and Orientation Programme for Coaches conducted by Sports for Life Canada from 3.5.2017 to 6.5.2017
3.	45 SAI Coaches were completed Skill Development Sports Sciences course from 10.5.2017 24.5.2017
4.	7 candidates were completed 04 Weeks Skill Development Programme for Life Guard in Pool Swimming from 10.6.2017 to 6.6.2017
5.	12 candidates were completed the 5 days Gym. Management course under Skill Development Programme course from 15.5.2017 19.5.2017
6.	7 candidates were completed the Sports Project/Event Management course under Skill Development Programme from 10.5.2017 23.5.2017
7.	18 candidates were completed the Sports Massage course under Skill Development Programme course from 10.5.2017 30.5.2017
8.	6 candidates were completed the Life Guard in Pool Swimming course under Skill Development Programme from 10.5.2017 6.6.2017
9.	International Yoga Day celebrated on 21.6.2017. About 900 (National campers, Certificate trainees, STC, students, Coaches & staff member) have attended the International Yoga Day.
10.	30 Candidates were completed two weeks Skill Development Sports Science Course for State Coaches from 24.7.2017 to 6.8.2017
11.	25 candidates are completed the two weeks Special Physical Conditioning course (TOT) of Odisha Police from 8.8.2017 to 11.8.2017
12.	25 candidates are completed the two weeks Special Physical Conditioning course (TOT) of Odisha Police from 18.7.2017 to 31.7.2017
13.	25 candidates are completed the two weeks Special Physical Conditioning course (TOT) of Odisha Police from 8.8.2017 to 11.8.2017
14.	46 SAI Coaches are attending the two weeks Skill Development Programme in Sports Sciences form 16.8.2017 to 29.8.2017
15.	25 candidates are completed the two weeks Special Physical Conditioning course (TOT) of Odisha Police from 4.9.2017 to 17.9.2017
16.	25 candidates are completed the two weeks Special Physical Conditioning course (TOT) of Odisha Police from 25.9.2017 to 8.10.2017
17.	“Swachhta Hi Sewa Diwas” celebrated on 30.9.2017. About 300 (Diploma Course trainees National campers, STC, students, Coaches & staff member) have attended the Swachhta Hi Sewa Diwas.
18.	22 candidates were completed 13 days AFC ‘C’ Licence Coaching Course conducted by AFC 1.5.2017 to 13.5.2017
19.	24 candidates were completed one week FIBA, BFI Basketball WABC Level-I Coaching Course 1.5.2017 to 7.5.2017
20.	20 candidates were completed 03 days AIBA Cutman Certificate Course 28.7.2017 to 30.7.2017
21.	50 newly recruitment Assistant Coaching are completed 6 days Orientation programme from 13.11.2017 to 18.11.2017

22.	52 newly recruitment Assistant Coaching are conducting 6 days Orientation programme from 20.11.2017 to 25.11.2017 .
23.	56 newly recruitment Assistant Coaching are conducting 6 days Orientation programme from 27.11.2017 to 2.12.2017 .
24.	Mr. Charles Schweizer and Mr. Gianna, Judo Experts from USA visited SAI NS NIS Patiala on 8 th and 9 th November,2017 and conducted practical training sessions for the Diploma trainees and Centre of excellence inmates.

Major L. Jyotin Singh Sports Science Centre

Details of scientific testing, Research work & Academic activities carried out in the various departments of the Major L. Jyotin Singh Sports Science Centre during the period April-2017 to December-2017.

III. National Coaching Camps

The Institute conducts National Coaching Camps for training of elite sportspersons for various International Competitions at Patiala. The details of National Coaching Camps held during the year 2016-17 are as under:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1.	Athletics	03
2.	Boxing	05
3.	Cycling	03
4.	Fencing	01
5.	Handball	02
6.	Table Tennis	04
7.	Weightlifting	07
8.	Wushu	02
Total		27

Infrastructure / playing facilities at NS NIS Patiala

• Outdoor

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
2.	Athletic Track	Cinder	01
3.	Athletics Track	Grass	01
4.	Basketball Courts		04
5.	Cricket Grounds		01
6.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
7.	Handball Fields		04
8.	Hockey Field	Synthetic	01
9.	Hockey Field	Grass	03
10.	Swimming Pool		01
11.	Tennis Courts		04

12.	Velodrome		01
13.	Volleyball Courts		04
14.	Sand Running Circuit		01
15.	Cross Country Course		01
16.	Golf Course	9 Holes	01

- **Indoor**

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Wrestling and Weightlifting Hall	75 × 13.4 × 5 M	1
2.	Boxing and Table Tennis Hall	55 × 21.20 × 5 M	1
3.	Indoor Hall for Badminton, Basketball, Handball & Volleyball	65 × 27 × 12.5 M	1 each
4.	Judo Hall	15 × 21 × 5 M	1
5.	Gymnasium Hall	32 × 21 × 5 M	1

2. **Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram**

Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram came into existence on 17th August, 1985 under the auspices of the Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. With the amalgamation of SNIPES with Sports Authority of India on 1st May, 1987, the College became a part of the academic wing of the Sports Authority of India on par with Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala and Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior. It was established in 50 acres of land taken over from University of Kerala, Karyavattom campus on the northern side of NH-47, 1 Km away from Karyavattom Jn., Thiruvananthapuram.

I. **Major Objectives:**

1. To prepare highly competent and skilled leaders, teachers, coaches, scholars and administrators in the field of physical education, sports and games as well as associated areas.

2. To serve as a Centre of Excellence for research in physical education and allied areas.
3. To provide technical, professional and academic leadership to other institutions of physical education elsewhere in India and abroad.
4. To provide vocational guidance and placement services to people in the field
5. To develop and promote programmes of mass physical education activity.
6. To provide infrastructure, board and lodging facilities for State and National level Coaching Camps as well as make this College a hub of ongoing schemes of SAI.
7. To provide training facilities for various SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.

Courses Offered:

Affiliated to the University of Kerala, the College offers the following courses:

- Bachelor of Physical Education (4 years)

- Master of Physical Education (2 years)
- M.Phil
- Regular Ph.D
- Part-time Ph.D
- NIS Diploma in Sports Coaching (Water sports)

1. Six week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching
2. Coaching Camps for State/National Training Teams
3. Refresher Courses for in-service teachers.
4. Pay and play scheme
5. Come and Play scheme
6. Health & Fitness programme for general public on payment

Other Programmes:

The institution also conducts the following programmes:

Students' Strength:

Sl.No	Class	Girls	Boys	Total
1.	BPED V	17	27	44
2.	BPED VII	17	23	40
3.	MPE previous	8	16	24
4.	MPE II	1	13	14
		43	79	122
5.	NIS Diploma	03	09	12
6.	M.Phil	NIL		
	Total	46	88	134

II. SAI Schemes:

For effective and optimum use of the infrastructure, SAI also run schemes such as STC and Centre of Excellence were started at this college in 2000-01 as day board schemes, which were later changed into board schemes. Since 2012 all schemes in Kerala, Tamilnadu & Puducherry (at present 8 STCs, 3 SAGs, 3 CoE and 17 Extension centres) have been under the administrative control of Principal, LNCPE.

The Institution also operates:

- 1) National Athletic Academy (Jumps & Sprints) - LNCPE, Trivandrum

- 2) Regional Football Academy, LNCPE, Trivandrum
- 3) National Golf Academy, Trivandrum
- 4) Squash Academy, Chennai

III. Extension Services:

- National Coaching Camps
- Six weeks Certificate course
- Come & Play Scheme
- Health & fitness Programme

IV. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities at the College:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Synthetic Track		01
2.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
4.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
5.	Handball		01
6.	Tennis Courts	Clay	03
7.	Beach Volleyball		01
8.	Kho-Kho Playfields	Clay	01
9.	Cricket Field	Grassy	01
10.	Velodrome		01
11.	Kabaddi Playfields	Clay	02
12.	Swimming Pool		01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Indoor Training Hall (Gymnastic & Badminton)	52 m × 25 m	01
2.	Health & Fitness Centre	25 m × 15 m	01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
4.	Wrestling Hall		01
5.	Taekwondo Hall		01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
1.	Administrative cum Academic Block which includes Classrooms, Offices, Library, Computer room, Medical Centre, Audio-Visual room	01
2.	Conference hall	01
3.	Boys Hostel (100 bedded)	01
4.	Boys Hostel (80 bedded)	01
5.	Elite Hostel for men (60 bedded)	01
6.	Girls Hostel (100 bedded)	01
7.	Girls hostel (96 bedded)	01
8.	Elite Hostel for women (40 bedded)	01
9.	Dormitories for Boys and Girls	05
10.	Sports Science Centre	01
11.	Staff quarters	23

TRAINING OF ELITE ATHLETES AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

TEAMS (Training of Elite Athletes & Management Support) Division is entrusted with the responsible of preparing the National teams in the difference disciplines for various National & International Sports events in coordination with the National Sports Federations concerned, on behalf of the Ministry of YA & Sports. In other words, it provides necessary facilities to elite sport person preparing for International Sports events like Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Cup and other International Competitions in India and Abroad. It implements the plans prepared by various National Sports Federations vide their Annual Calendar for Training and Competition (ACTC) and approved by the Committee for preparation of National Teams for National and International Tournaments by providing the following facilities:

COACHING CAMP

Coaching Camps in **12** disciplines were held under the Scheme for “Financial Assistance to National Sports federations”.

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIONS

The Indian teams took part in various International competitions in all major sports disciplines.

FOREIGN COACHES

Total **28** Foreign Coaches in **09** disciplines and **09** foreign support staff in Athletics & Hockey discipline were engaged for the training of Indian Sportspersons.

SPORTS SCIENCE BACK – UP

It provided scientific back-up in the form of doctors in Sports Medicine, Scientists, Physiotherapists and Masseurs etc. to the Sportspersons during National

Coaching Camps for enhancing their fitness, recovery from injury and recovery from medical deficiency.

EQUIPMENT SUPPORT

It provided necessary equipment support both imported as well as indigenous, to the National campers.

NATIONAL COACHING SCHEME

Introduction

The organized sports coaching commenced in September, 1953 at the initiative of late Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, the then Union Minister of Health's the main objective of serving as an Institute for Sport Coaches and utilizing the coaches thus trained at various levels to train the youth of the country both on short and long term basis.

The National Coaching Scheme which is modified version of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur Scheme caters to the objective of broad-basing sports throughout the country and provides scientific training to achieve excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, the coaches are provided to the State Government/ UT administration/UFS for State Coaching Centre. However due to shortage of coaches no SAI coach was posted outside SAI schemes during the year under report to strengthen its own Sports Promotional Schemes. The coaches are also utilized to impart training to young sports persons under different operational schemes of SAI. In addition to this, the coaches are also involved in the training of national teams and assisting the Academic Wing in conducting Diploma/Masters Courses in coaching in different sports disciplines. SAI coaches also assist the National Sports Federations in conducting National coaching camps in preparation for International competitions.

The SAI Coaches are involved in the talent scouting

process through which talented sports persons are spotted and inducted into various SAI sports promotional schemes i.e. National Sports Talent Contest(NSTC), Special Area Games (SAG), Army Boys Sports Company (ABSC) and SAI Training Centres(STC). Coaches have also been deployed at various Regional Centres of SAI to monitor the progress of training and performance of coaches working in the field. Coaches are also being posted for Come & Play Scheme and Community connect Schemes of SAI at SAI Head Office and Regional Headquarters.

II. The major activities carried out during the year under the report are as under:-

(1) Recruitment of Regular Asstt. Coaches

162 Coaches joined SAI in the grade of Asstt. Coach in November, 2017 in 16 different disciplines i.e. Archery, Athletic, Boxing, Badminton, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Shooting, Swimming Wrestling, Weightlifting, Volleyball, Canoeing & Kayaking, Taekwondo & Wushu.

(2) Training Course

- (i) 25 Coaches attended strength and conditioning programme at University of Birmingham, UK from 12th to 26th May, 2017.
- (ii) 09 coaches attended Sports Science programme at University at Birmingham, UK from 18th August to 1st September, 2017.
- (iii) 12 Coaches underwent 10 days training programme at University of Tsukuba, Japan from 18 to 28 September, 2017.
- (iv) 02 Coaches attended 2nd Athletics and insturct course at Muju, South Korea from 1st to 17th November, 2017.

(3) Coaching Development Frame Work

(i) Training for coaches in Delhi

5 faculty members from Fearlessness Consulting/Sports for life Canada conducted National Coaching Development Programme (Vision and Planning Conclave) a two day training programme for coaches in Delhi from 1st May to 2nd May, 2017.

(ii) Training for coaches at Patiala

The said faculty members from Canada also conducted a National Orientation Programme for Asstt. Coaches recruited in the year 2014 in various sports disciplines. The said programme was held at SAI NS NIS Patiala from 3rd to 6th May, 2017 and was attended by 149 coaches. The programme was also attended by the Senior Coaches of SAI NS NIS Patiala.

(iii) Induction Programme

Newly joined Asstt. Coaches underwent 4 weeks induction-cum-orientation programme in Delhi and different regional centres of SAI.

(4) Retirement of Coaches

- (i) 61 Coaches retired from SAI Service on attaining the age of superannuation.
- (ii) 11 Coaches opted for voluntary retirement from SAI services.

(5) Strength of Coaches

Regular Coaches	-	1018
Contract Coaches	-	75
Deputation	-	05

STADIA

- 1** The Stadia Division is responsible for formulating policy guidelines for utilization of five SAI Stadia in Delhi, having different facilities created with the twin objective of

broad-basing sports and to achieve excellence in sports. The following Stadia were built for holding the Asian Games in 1982 and were later renovated / remodeled for conducting the Commonwealth Games in 2010. All the stadia have state- of- art facilities.

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex (JNS) - 110 Acres land area

- Out -door stadium (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground) with 60,000 fixed seats, covered by PTFF membrane roof.
- Warm-up Area (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground)
- Fully Air-conditioned Weightlifting Auditorium (26000 sq.mtr.) with 2172 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities – Athletics, Football, Volleyball & Weightlifting, Badminton, Table Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Basketball, Archery, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker
- 140 bedded Sports Hostel

2. Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex(IGSC) - 104 Acres land area

- Gymnastic Hall wooden floor (fully AC) with 15000 fixed seats,
- Wrestling Hall (fully AC) with 6000 fixed seats
- Cycling Velodrome (fully AC) with 3800 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities - Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Gymnastic, Judo, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Sepaktakraw, Wushu, Cycling & Wrestling, recreational track for cycling and walking,

Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker

1. 150 bedded Sports Hostel

3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Dr. SPMSPC) -12.3 acres land area, fully AC Indoor Stadium with 5000 fixed seats

- 50 Mtr. Swimming pool (10 lane)
- 25 Mtr. Diving pool
- 50 Mtr. Warm-up pool (six lane)
- Available sports facilities – In addition to Swimming there is facility for Volleyball, Skating, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker, Carrom.

4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium(MDCNS) - 37 acres land area Outdoor Stadium, VIP seating covered with standing seam roof, 14,000 fixed seats in new open gallery, Three International standard competition Hockey Astroturf.

1. Available sports facilities –Hockey, Kabaddi, Tennis, Swimming, Cricket and Fitness Centre.

5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges (Dr. KSSR), Tuglakabad, New Delhi

- The final Range capable of converting from a fully air conditioned 10 Mtr. Range to non-air conditioned 25 Mtr. and 50 Mtr. Ranges within 10 minutes.
- Fully covered Air conditioned 10 Mtr. with 80 firing points, 25 Mtr. range with 50 firing points and 50 M range with 80 firing points.
- 6 ranges for Trap and Skeet events.
- Available sports facilities –

Volleyball, Basketball, Skating, Billiard & Snooker, Carrom, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre.

2 Objectives

To provide facilities and venues for:

1. National/International competitions
2. National Coaching Camps
3. Come & Play and
4. Besides, these stadia are also being provided to Educational Institutions/Federations/other organizations to conduct their sports tournament(s) at different levels, Meetings & Seminars, Food Festival under Sports and Non-Sports events to generate the revenue which can be used for the maintenance of these stadia

COORDINATION

Coordination Division of SAI deals primarily with issues relating to Parliament/Parliamentary Standing Committee, Memorandum of Association & Rules of SAI, including facilitating meetings of the General Body and Governing Body of SAI. It is also responsible for preparation of the Annual Report, and its submission to MYAS along with Audit Report & Audited Accounts of SAI for laying before both the Houses of Parliament. This apart, it also liaises with various Divisions of Head Office and Regional Centres/Sub-Centres/Academic Institutions/MYAS on issues of general nature.

Regional Director (Coord.), SAI HO, is the Chief Coordinating Officer for RTI applications. In partial modification of Notification No. 6(14)/Coord./2006-07/(Pt.-II)/614 to 650 of 22nd January, 2014 and 25th February, 2014 and in terms of Section 5(2) and 19(1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, Sports Authority of India designated its

Officers as First Appellate Authority and Central Public Information Officers vide Order No. 6(14)/Coord./2006-2007(Pt.-11)/2118 dated 01/09/2014.

- **Swachh Bharat Abhiyan:** Sports Authority of India took a very active participation on the occasion of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan on the birthday of Mahatma Gandhi i.e. 02/10/2017 at Major Dyan Chand National Stadium with regards to Swachh Bharat Abhiyan for keeping the country clean.
- **Rashtriya Ekta Divas (Run for Unity)** Sports Authority of India took a very active participation in the Run for Unity on the occasion of birthday of Shri Sadar Ballabh Bhai Patel on 31/10/2017 at India Gate where the Hon'ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports flagged off Run for Unity.
- 'Swachhta Hi Seva' - Shramdan on 30/09/2017 between 7 am to 9 am at Chandni Chowk Market, Delhi
- A Shramdan was organized on 30/09/2017 between 7 am to 9 am at Chandni Chowk Market, Delhi so as to ensure spreading awareness and importance of cleanliness, and its direct impact on the health of the nation in pursuance of the objective of Swachhta Abhiyan, the venue was chosen at the densely populated area i.e. just opposite the Town Hall, Chandni Chowk Market, Delhi.
- Apart from more than 350 – 400 volunteers and officials from MYAS, SAI, NYKS & NSS, the sports celebrities and Member of Parliament (RS) Ms. Mary Kom (Boxing) and Shri Ali Qumar, Arjuna Awadree (Boxing) took part in the Swachhta Hi Seva Campaign along with Shri Rajvir Singh, JS (Sports), MYAS, Shri Sunil Garg, Dy. Secretary, MYAS,

Shri R K Naidu, Nodal Officer, SAI , Shri Parveen Suri, Dy. Director (Stadia), SAI and Shri Satyajit Sankrit, Administrator (IGS), SAI.

- All the volunteers and officials clean the roads of Chandni Chowk, the ancient city of Delhi and also educated the local public about the benefits of Swachhta which effects the health of the not only children but elders also and to build up a strong, clean Nation.

1. SPORTS MEDICINE CENTRE AT SAI HEAD OFFICE

Sports Medicine and Sports Sciences Centre at J.N. Stadium established under the Plan Scheme of SAI in 1984 aims to provide comprehensive sports medicine and sports science backup to sportspersons with the help of specialists in Sports Medicine, Sports Scientists, Physiotherapists, Masseurs and other support staff. The centre is a leading provider of comprehensive sports-based programs to treat and prevent injury, aid recovery and enhance performance through different scientific tests. The sportspersons who are provided medical and scientific support are National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others. To provide the best possible medical support to our national athletes, specialists from Departments of Orthopedics, Ophthalmology, Surgery and Medicine are visiting this Centre from the leading hospitals of Delhi like All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangaram Hospital, Delhi etc. SAI has also roped in Medical Institutions running Masters in Sports Physiotherapy Courses wherein Interns are being posted for their clinical duties at SAI. Jamia Hamdard,

Jamia Islamia, Indian Institute of Spinal from Delhi and Amity University, Nodia are feeder institutions posting interns to SAI who are assisting doctors attached to National Camps.

Besides providing in house medical care to National players, SAI has also entered into an agreement with Jai Prakash Trauma Centre under AIIMS, Delhi and Safdarjung Sports Injury Centre , Delhi to take care of medical emergencies for which special staff has been designated to treat the players on priority.

MEDICAL COVER

Medical cover is being provided to National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others around the year and as per need basis.

MAJOR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT DURING THIS PERIOD:

1st Edition of SAICON 2017 DELHI

1st Edition of SAICON 2017 DELHI was organized by Sports Authority of India from 7th to 9th December 2017 at Jawaharlal Nehru Auditorium, New Delhi

SAICON 2017 was inaugurated by the Hon Minister of Youth Affairs and Sports, Sh. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore. Other dignitaries present were Sh Rahul Bhatnagar, Secretary (Sports) and DG (SAI), Dr A K Dubey , Secretary (Youth Affairs) and Olympians.

More than 900 delegates attended the conference. 40 delegates from foreign countries were present during the 3 day long deliberations. 25 foreign faculties attended the conference and pre – conference workshop. 9 key note addresses were presented by Foreign and Indian faculty. Coaches, Sports Scientists and Physical Educationists attended the

conference and Pre – conference workshop.

43 Symposia in various Sports Science, Sports Medicine and Physiotherapy were held. Invited Speakers, Guest Speakers and Free Paper presentations on related issues of Sports Science and Sports Medicine were deliberated upon.

Participated of Medical staff during SAICON held on 5th to 9th December 2017 as follows:-

Dr. Subrata Mallick Scientific Officer (Sports Medicine participated as faculty in sports physician Course also presented paper on- Antioxidant and physician.


Ms Heme Valecha, Sports Physiotherapist participated as faculty in sports physiotherapist course & took 'Sports Taping' topic, also presented paper on 'Effect of mulligan taping on plantar heel pain of Athletes '.

Doctors, Physiotherapist & Nursing Assistants participated in sports physician course, Anti Doping & Sports physiotherapist course during SAICON 2017 DELHI.

2 MEDIA DIVISION & ICC

The details on various major activates performed during the year of 2017 are given below for kind reference:-

1. In order to highlight, achievements and initiatives of SAI, Media Division is vigorously active social Media viz. twitter, Face book & You Tube the report on various activity was submitted to DG, SAI.
2. Coordination with the agency for smooth functioning of Bio-Metric bases attendance system. The Report on biometric attendance is submitted to personnel division from time to time.
3. Sports related clipping from daily newspaper are submitted for circulation in SAI, HO.
4. Changing the logo of SAI is under process.
5. Updating Directory.
6. NIC regarding installation of LAN Network in SAI HQ.
7. 10th edition of SAI Newsletter UTKARSH was success fully launched on Dec. 2016.
8. For smooth functioning of Bio-Metric Machine at all Regional Centers M/s Furtuna Impex was contacted and issue were resolved time to time.
9. Demonstration of the online booking of SAI Stadia.
10. Continuous updating of leave application & maintenance of Bio-metric record.
11. Opened and instagram account to upload the photos of important events.
12. Maintenance of SAI Website.
13. Reply were given to various RTIs.
14. Reprinting of 1000 NSDF Booklet (Promote Sports Brochure).
15. Arrangement of Photographer for Photo covering of SAI, Meeting at SAI HQ.
16. Compilation and edition of News for News for 11th 12th SAI Newsletter UTKARSH.
17. Installation of LAN at SAI HQ.
18. Maintenance of various Online application PIMS, TIMS, PRIMS & OBSS.
19. Online APAR application was launched successfully.
20. Sports Booking of Online Booking on SAI Stadia made Online on 19.06.2017.
21. Website for NHA was under development by WAPCOS Ltd. at free of cost which is coordinated by Media Division.
22. Come & Play Portal is developed by IT Division.
23. Distribution of SAI Quarterly Newsletter UTKAERSH 11th& 12th edition to all regional Centre, Ministry and STCs/ SAGs.

- 
24. Training of Online APAR to Group “A” Officers at SAI HQ.
 25. Maintenance of various Online applications PIMS, TIMS, PRIMES & OBSS.
 26. Website for Stadia Division is under Development.
 27. National Sports Day was celebrated to 112th Birth Anniversary of Late Dhyan Chand on 29th August, 2017.
 28. Lunch of National Sports Talent Search Portal by the Hon’ble Vice President of India on 28.08.2017 at I.G. Stadium.
 29. Arrangement of Photographer for Photo covering of SAI, Meeting at SAI HQ or any other place as requested.
 30. Latest information about SAI was updated on Wikipedia.
 31. Compilation and edition of News for 13th& 14th SAI Newsletter UTKARSH.
 32. Video/Photography coverage and other arrangements of SAICON.

LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR (DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY)

1. Introduction:

The Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education was established initially as a College on 17th August in 1957 i.e. the centenary year of the war for India's Independence. The Institute is located at Gwalior, where Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi had laid her life for the country's freedom struggle. In recognition of the services rendered by the Institute in the field of physical education and sports,

Deemed to be University status has been conferred upon it by the Government of India on recommendations of University Grants Commission under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 in the year 1995. The Institute is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India and it is run through the Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 1973.



2. Objectives:

The objectives of the Institute are as under:-

- To prepare highly qualified teachers and leaders in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence and Innovation in Physical Education and to undertake, promote and disseminate research in this field.
- To provide professional and academic leadership to other institutes in the field of Physical Education,
- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to the professionals in this field.
- To promote mass-participation in Physical Education and Sports.
- To develop and promote programmes of Physical Education and Sports in the country.

- To encourage and produce scientific contemporary literature in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To provide community services in the field of Physical Education and Sports.

3. Department:

The Institute has the following seven academic Departments:

- Department of Sports Biomechanics
- Department of Exercise Physiology
- Department of Health Education
- Department of Sports Psychology
- Department of Physical Education Pedagogy
- Department of Sports Management & Coaching
- Department of Yogic Sciences

4. Courses offered:

The Institute presently runs the following Courses:-

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	8-Semester Degree Course
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	4 Semester Degree Course
Master of Arts in Yoga	4 Semester Degree Course
Doctorate in Physical Education (Ph. D.)	Full Time
PG Diploma in Fitness Management (PGDFM)	1 Year (2 Semesters)
PG Diploma in Sports Management (PGDSM)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
PG Diploma in Sports Journalism (PGDSJ)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
PG Diploma in Sports Coaching (PGDSC) (Athletics, Basketball, Badminton, Cricket, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Swimming, Tennis and Volleyball)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
Diploma in Sports Coaching (DSC) (For in-service Defence Personnel only) (Athletics, Basketball, Football, and Volleyball)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
PG Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYED)	1 Year (2 Semesters)
B.A. (Sports)	6 Semester Degree course

In addition to the above courses, a large number of short duration Certificate Courses in different subjects are being run from time to time.

5. Governance System:

The Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports is the President of the Society/General Body.

The highest governing body of the Institute is the Board of Management headed by the Vice Chancellor, who happens to be an eminent

academician and appointed by the President of the Society through a process of search-cum-selection.

The Board of Management is independent of the Society with full autonomy to perform its academic and administrative responsibilities. It consists of eminent persons capable of

contribution to and upholding university ideals and traditions. The composition of the Board of Management is as under:-

- Vice Chancellor - Chairperson.
- Deans of faculties not exceeding two to be appointed by the Vice-chancellor (by rotation according to seniority).
- Three eminent sports academicians as nominated by the president of the Institute, who shall have worked at the rank of Professor & shall neither be from the Institute or the sponsoring society nor be there relatives.
- A representative of the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Department of Sports, Government of India, not below the rank of Joint Secretary/Professor.
- Two teachers (from Professors and Associate Professors) appointed by the Vice Chancellor by rotation based on seniority.
- One teacher (from Assistant Professors) appointed by Vice Chancellor by rotation based on seniority.
- Maximum of four nominees (Academician) of the sponsoring Society (Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports), who shall be Sports Academicians not below the rank of Professor.
- Registrar - Secretary.

6. North East Regional Centre:

The establishment of North East Regional Centre at Guwahati was approved by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in the year 2009 and the first batch during academic session 2009-10 functioned from Gwalior as off-campus. Thereafter, upon taking over Tepasia Sports Complex from Government of

Assam in May, 2010, the NERC commenced physical functioning from the academic session 2011-12, where many facilities like Indoor Multi-purpose Hall, Football ground, Hockey ground, Velodrom and Volleyball Courts were already in place and thereafter, the Institute created many infrastructure required for academic purposes. The Institute is now running BPED as well as MPED there in a full-fledged and regular manner. Recognizing the need of regular man-power for the NERC, Guwahati, the Government of India, Ministry of Finance has sanctioned a total of 11 posts during the year 2011-12 and most of the appointments against these posts have since been made. Thereafter, some more posts of Assistant Professors have also been created.



7. Grants -in-aids:

The Institute is fully funded by the Grants-in-Aids from the Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The allocation of Grants during the year 2017-18 at BE stage is Rs. 45.02 Crores.

8. Academic details:

Class-wise strength in Degree Courses during the session 2017-18 is as under:

(A) Degree Courses

Class	Total Strength	Gender wise			STUDENT STRENGTH								Grand Total
		ST			ST		SC		OBC		Gen.		
	Regd.	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
B.P.Ed. I Sem	111	78	33	111	07	02	11	05	21	09	39	17	111
B.P.Ed. III Sem.	199	139	60	199	08	04	23	12	50	20	58	24	199
B.P.Ed. V Sem.	138	97	41	138	08	01	22	07	42	19	25	14	138
B.P.Ed. VII Sem.	146	101	45	146	13	06	15	07	39	18	34	14	146
M.P.Ed. I Sem.	84	61	23	84	06	03	07	08	24	08	20	08	84
M.P.Ed. III Sem.	83	65	18	83	04	05	13	02	31	05	17	06	83
Ph.D. (Confirm)	38	27	11	38	--	--	07	03	08	03	12	05	38
Ph.D. (Course Work)	11	09	02	11	01	--	01	--	02	01	05	01	11
Total	810	577	233	810	47	21	99	44	217	83	210	89	810
					68		143		300		299		

Under graduate : 594

Post graduate : 167

Ph.D. : 049

810

(B) P.G. Diploma Courses:

Class	Total Strength	Gender wise ST			STUDENT STRENGTH								Grand Total
					ST		SC		OBC		Gen.		
	Regd.	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
M.A. Yoga I Sem.	13	5	8	13	-	-	1	-	3	4	1	4	13
M.A. Yoga III Sem.	18	9	9	18	-	-	-	4	3	1	6	4	18
PGD – YED	20	12	8	20	-	-	1	2	5	1	6	5	20
PGD – FM	15	13	2	15	1	-	1	-	7	2	4	-	15
PGD – SC	92	78	14	92	7	-	8	4	35	7	28	3	92
D.S.C.	24	24	-	24	1	-	1	-	5	-	17	-	24
Total	182	141	41	182	09	-	12	10	58	15	62	16	182
					09		22		73		78		

(C) Pass out student strength during the academic session 2016-17:

Course	Appeared Students			Passed-Out Students		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
PGDSC (Two Semester)	46	10	56	46	10	56
DSC (Two Semester)	15	-	15	15	-	15
PGDSM (Two Semester)	8	-	8	8	-	8
PGDYEd (Two Semester)	17	6	23	13	6	19
Course	Appeared Students			Passed-Out Students		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
BPED IV Year Old Course						
Gwalior Centre	07	02	9	7	2	9

Guwahati Centre	02	-	2	2	-	2
BPED VIII Sem.						
Gwalior Centre	99	42	141	98	42	140
Guwahati Centre	25	14	39	25	14	39
MPED IV Sem.	56	22	78	55	22	77
M.Phil	5	4	9	5	4	9
Ph.D	17	7	24	17	7	24

(D) Summary of passed out student during till 2016-17 (since 1957)

Course	Number of Students till 2015-16 (Since 1957)	Gwalior	Guwahati	Number of Students 2016-17 (Since 1957)
Graduate Year & Semester Wise	5118	9 (4 Y.D.C.) + 140 (Sem. Wise) =149	2 (4 Y.D.C.) + 39 (Sem. Wise) =41	5308
Post Graduate	2651	77	-	2728
M.Phil	421	9	-	430
Ph.D	218	24	-	242

9. Infrastructural facilities:

The Institute is co-educational and fully residential ever since its inception, it is well equipped with the infrastructural facilities including play-fields, buildings etc. in Gwalior, while such facilities are being created at NERC, Guwahati in a phased manner keeping into consideration the priorities as well as availability of funds.



10. Important Events up to December, 2017:

Month	Event/Activities (in brief)
April, 2017	8 th Convocation was held on 13.4.2017.
May, 2017	National Workshop on Comprehensive Development Framework of National University Sports on 8 th and 9 th May, 2017.
June, 2017	International Yoga Day on 21 st June, 2017.
August, 2017	Independence Day Celebration on 21.6.2017. Inauguration of Intramural Competition by Shri. Injeti Srinivas, Secretary (Sports).
October, 2017	Vigilance Awareness Week was observed from 30 th Oct. to 4 th November, 2017.

November, 2017	21-Day Refresher Course on Multidiscipline (HRDC)
December, 2017	7-Day Workshop on Research Methodology (HRDC) from 14 th to 21 st December, 2017.
	West Zone Inter University Tennis (Men) Competition was organized from 15 th to 20 th December, 2017.
	West Zone Inter University Football (Women) Competition was organized from 21 st to 25 th December, 2017.
	Inter-Zone Inter University Football (Women) Competition was organized from 27 th December, 2017 to 1 st January, 2018.

11. Contemplated activities (January-March, 2018):

January, 2018	7-Day Workshop on Adapted Physical Education Program.
	Launch of Pro-AM Gymnastics League
	Refresher Course for KVS Physical Education Teachers will be held from 12 th January to 1 st February, 2018.
	Jashn-Youth Fest will be held from 19 th to 21 st January, 2018.
February, 2018	Physical Fitness Test for National Referees by All India Football Federation will be held on 1 st February, 2018.
	7-Day Workshop of Nutrition for Sports, Exercise & Weight Management from will be held 5 th to 11 th February, 2018.
	Referee Course by All India Football Federation will be held from 14 th to 19 th February, 2018.
	7-Day Workshop on Therapeutic & Sports Massage will be held from 28 th February to 6 th March, 2018.
March, 2018	Leadership Training camp at Pachmarhi will be held from 18 th February to 5 th March, 2018.
	National Conference on Issues and New Ideas on Sports Management (Vigyan Bhawan & Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi) will be held from 8 th to 10 th March, 2018.
	7- Day Workshop on Sports Physiotherapy will be held from 12 th to 18 th March, 2018.
	7-Day Workshop on Coaching (Volleyball, Basketball & Gymnastics) will be held from 19 th to 25 th March, 2018.

KHELO INDIA SCHEME

A new umbrella Scheme “Khelo India” was launched during the financial year 2016-17 after merger of existing scheme Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) and National Sports Talent Search System Programme (NSTSSP).

The Objectives of Scheme were:-

- a) Mass participation of young population in sports through annual sports competitions;
- b) Identification of sporting talent;
- c) Nurturing of the sporting talent through sports academies.
- d) Creation of Sports Infrastructure at Block, District and State/UT level.

Components of the Scheme

A. Competition: Competition structure will cover the whole of India. The competition will be held at District, State and National levels. The games/sports which are popular in a particular area shall be played as part of the competition at Block/ District/ State level. The competitions will be conducted in two age groups, namely, Under 14 and Under 17. The competitions will be 100% funded by Centre and it will be Central Sector Scheme. However, States or Sports Federations and Sporting Organization will be associated in obtaining the assistance from them as regards availability of land, playfields, manpower, infrastructure etc., in conducting the competitions. The competition component itself will involve an expenditure of the order of Rs.1885 crore, if the scale of expenditure on Gujarat Khelmahakumbh is adopted as

a guiding principle and also on the basis of proper arrangement of sports competitions at various levels. In view of constraint of availability of funds, an amount of Rs. 140 crore is earmarked for year 2016-17.

The organizers at all levels will be free to bring in sponsors who may contribute both financially and in kind towards successful conduct of competitions. Contributions of private sectors and sponsors may be accounted for and if some funds are realized these may be used for maintaining and upgrading sports facilities at that level of competitions. The help in kind would be accounted for and taken on record by the concerned authorities.

B. Identification of Sporting Talent: The talented sportspersons from amongst the participants of the competitions for the Under-14 and Under-17 age groups at District, State and National level will be identified through the competitions. The local organising Committee will associate State/ SAI Coaches of respective sports disciplines in identifying talented sportspersons shortlisted through the process of competitions at various levels.

Special stress shall also be paid to identify sporting talent from tribal, coastal and remote areas. Such identified talented players will be nominated for trials for induction in various sports promotional schemes of the SAI, or State Sports Academies, wherever feasible and if the identified players so desire. The talented players identified at district level competitions onward will be eligible for grant of scholarships for a period of 12

months. The maximum number of talented players to be identified as contained in the scheme and amount of scholarship payable at each level of competitions is given in the Scheme. Each identified sporting talent will be eligible for only one scholarship for the highest level attained by him/her. The disbursement of scholarships shall be on the Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) principle through the implementing agency. For the purpose of award of scholarships, every year a fresh list of sporting talents will be drawn up on the basis of individual performance. This will ensure that only the most deserving candidate will be eligible for scholarships, and the non-performing sportspersons will be weeding out.

- C. Infrastructure :** The various projects which can be sanctioned under sports infrastructure to State Govt./State Sports Council/State Sports Authority; (b) Local Civil Bodies; (c) School, Colleges & Universities under Central/State Govts; & (d) Sports Control Boards and the maximum admissible grant are (i) Synthetic Athletic Track – Rs 7.00 crore; (ii) Synthetic Hockey Field – Rs. 5.50 crore; (iii) Synthetic Turf football ground – Rs. 5.00 crore; (iv) Multipurpose Hall – Rs. 8.00 crore; (v) Swimming Pool – Rs. 5.00 crore and (vi) Construction of Stadia complex – Rs. 50.00 crore.

Each State / Union Territory shall get projects in a year based on their population, area and proposals from them. As a result of the Khelo India Scheme being converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for an individual project under this scheme, subject to a minimum contribution of Rs.1.00 crore, matching grant will be released by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports.

The Khelo India Scheme is converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme. As a result of this, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for an individual project under this scheme, subject to a minimum contribution of Rs.1.00 crore, matching grant will be released by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The Member of Parliament may contribute from his MPLADS funds for all items admissible under MPLAD Scheme.

Revamped Khelo India Scheme

In order to enlarge the scope of the scheme has been revised into revamped Khelo India- National Programme for Development of Sports with a view to achieving the twin objectives of mass participation and promotion of excellence in sports, the Cabinet at its meeting held on 20.09.2017 approved the revamped of “Khelo India- National Programme for Development of Sports”

The revamped Khelo India programme aims at strengthening the entire sports ecosystem to promote the above mentioned twin national objectives of sports development, which includes playfield development; community coaching development; promotion of community sports; establishment of a strong sports competition structure at both school and university level as also for rural / indigenous sports, sports for persons with disability and women sports; filling up of critical gaps in sports infrastructure, including creation of hubs of sports excellence in select universities; talent identification and development; support to sports academies; implementation of a national physical fitness drive for school children; and sports for peace and development.

The scheme provides for a Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), which shall appraise all proposals

received under the scheme and place them before a Departmental Project Approval Committee (DAPC) for approval. The approved projects will be subject to strict monitoring, including third party monitoring, for which State level monitors shall be engaged.

The entire programme shall be steered by a General Council (GC) chaired by the Minister in-charge, which will function as the highest policy making body for the purpose of implementation of the scheme. The General Council will be supported by a National Level Executive Committee (NLEC) headed by Union Secretary of Sports.

The scheme shall have a Corpus Fund for the purpose of technical support and capacity building, which will be utilized for engagement of professionals and national / international consultants, carrying out national campaigns, publicity and awareness activities, etc.

The scheme has adequate flexibility, including need-based re-appropriation of allocations across components. The budget allocation for the scheme is Rs. 1,756 crore for the period 2017-18 to 2019-20.

The scheme provides for complete transparency and also provides for convergence with Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities and Public Private Partnership (PPP) activities.

The selection of projects under the scheme would be done based on robust selection criteria, including challenge method.

Component of the Scheme: Brief details of the Verticals of the revamped Khelo India Scheme would include the following:-

1. PLAYFIELD DEVELOPMENT

Development of Play Fields at Gram Panchayat level and provision for ancillary facilities near playfield such as drinking water, green fencing,

toilet etc. in convergence with the schemes of other Departments (D/o Rural Development, D/o Drinking Water and Sanitation etc.) e.g. MGNREGS

Creation of a National inventory of Geo-tagged playfields and sports infrastructure on a GIS platform for dissemination of information about them and ensure their optimum utilisation.

Setting up of District & State level Playing Fields Associations and their alignment with the National Playing Fields Association (NPFAI) for protection of Play Fields.

2. COMMUNITY COACH DEVELOPMENT

A cascading model of Community Coach Development for development of community coaches across the country.

Master Trainers trained under the Scheme to further train PETs as community coaches.


Online toolkit for easy access of aspiring coaches, including PETs or subject teachers.

There will be a system of coach accreditation based upon the level of proficiency. With respect to technical officials such as, umpires and referees, they would be supported with capacity development programmes under the existing scheme of Human Resource Development implemented by the Department.

3. STATE LEVEL KHELO INDIA CENTRES

Technical and Financial support to Sports infrastructure created in States/UTs through a mutually agreed MoU to ensure their optimum utilisation.

Will not only ensure optimum utilisation of the facilities but also serve as extension arms



of the Government of India, thereby providing greater control over sports development across the country.

4. ANNUAL SPORTS COMPETITIONS

Basic platform to show cause sporting skills and accordingly to become a platform for talent spotting forming a pathway for gifted and talented children to achieve excellence.

Following National level competitions to be conducted in respect of identified focused sports disciplines :

Khelo India National School Games

Khelo India National University Games

To be co-branded with the SGFI and the AIU or other University Sports Body.

A mobile Application will be developed on how to play different sports along with all the relevant rules and regulations of those sports, including measurement of the field of play, details of equipment required for a sport so that it will be accessible not only to the players and coaches but also to the public at large so as to make everyone aware of the fundamentals of the sports and games and ensure access and equity.

Suitable policies would be evolved to encourage sports in a big way among Defence and Paramilitary forces, who are well endowed with sports infrastructure.

The services of Physiotherapists and Nutritionists will be utilized by deploying them at Khelo India Centres, hubs for excellence and competitions at various levels.

The sports equipment industry will be encouraged to produce affordable sports equipment. Further, the Sports Department will take up with the Bureau of Indian

Standards (BIS) the issue of standardizing sports equipment products and also to have appropriation specifications based on nature of use (participative/competitive) and level of competitions.

5. TALENT IDENTIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Identification of Talent Sports person will be done in a transparent manner through competitive performance and assessment made through scientifically designed battery of test.

Further, a National Talent Search Portal has been launched recently which will provide seamless access to upload individual achievements.

In addition, the Gujarat model of mobile van will be adopted for carrying out scientific evaluation at remote places for better identification of the talented sportspersons.

Identification of Talent Sports person will be done in a transparent manner through competitive performance and assessment made through scientifically designed battery of test.

Further, a National Talent Search Portal has been launched recently which will provide seamless access to upload individual achievements.

In addition, the Gujarat model of mobile van will be adopted for carrying out scientific evaluation at remote places for better identification of the talented sportspersons.

During the talent identification drive sporting talent hubs, discipline wise, including indigenous games, shall be identified and duly mapped.

Efforts will be made through sports academies to conduct special programmes to encourage such specific sport/game in that area.

100 Sporting talents identified in 10 priority sports disciplines to be supported for a period of 8 years @ Rs.5.00 lakh per athlete per annum for their customised training and scholarship.

6. CREATION/UPGRADATION OF SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE

Create Hubs of sporting excellence in Universities to enable University level players to break into the elite level.

Projects to be implemented in Universities. Efforts will be made to involve the UGC to contribute towards creation of additional sports infrastructure.

Identify and bridge critical sports infrastructure gaps across the country to ensure uniform availability of optimum sports infrastructure.

7. SUPPORT TO NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMIES

Existing Sports Academies under the SAI, State/UT Governments, Sports Promotion Boards, Private entities and reputed sports persons, to be supported and upgraded to National Level Sports academies for any of the identified sports disciplines.

Will create a pan-India network of National Academies where identified sporting talent can be nurtured through annual financial support.

8. PHYSICAL FITNESS

Measure physical fitness levels of all school

going children of the country, collect data, analyse the same and derive empirical evidence to reinforce the role of Sports as a contributor to health.

Evolve Physical Fitness enhancement protocols for different age groups and different levels of fitness.

Implement the same across the country through States/UTs/Private Bodies/Community Coaches developed under the Scheme.

9. SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Promote Gender equity by providing exclusive avenues for women to participate in Sports through a National Level Competition for Women.

Exclusive competitions for Women will encourage more and more women to participate without any fear or inhibition.

Infuse a sporting culture among women and encourage them to adopt sports as a way of life.

Inclusive development through Sports

10. SPORTS FOR PEACE & DEVELOPMENT

Provide exclusive support to the State of Jammu & Kashmir for promotion of sports and utilising it as a tool for promoting peace and development.

Help wean away youth from disruptive activities and harness their energy for the development of the country.

Replicate the efforts in other areas of the country affected by extremism, terrorism or social disturbance.

11. PROMOTION OF SPORTS AMONG PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Provide support for making sports infrastructure barrier free.

Support for classification of para-athletes.

Support for training to Indian classifiers.

Provide financial assistance for bridging critical sports infrastructure gaps for para-athletes.

12. PROMOTION OF RURAL AND INDIGENOUS/TRIBAL GAMES.

Create an online resource by way of an interactive website for disseminating information about the rural and indigenous/tribal games of the country.

Conducting annual competitions for rural games and indigenous/tribal games alternately to encourage participation of children and youth in these games.

Will not only help popularise our traditional games among the current generation but also

pave way for mainstreaming these games.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND CAPACITY BUILDING SERVICES

Maintain a corpus fund for providing technical support and capacity building services (TSCBS) for the use of Mission Directorate – Sports Development.

Fund to be used for meeting expenses on dissemination of information, capacity building, international cooperation for development of sports, extending outreach by collaborating with various stakeholders, development and management of IT enabled Management Information Systems, contracting or supporting research studies, monitoring and evaluation and any other activity deemed essential for implementation of the Scheme.

Financial Implications

The details of recurring expenditure and non-recurring expenditure under Khelo India Scheme, year-wise, are tabulated below:

(Rs. in crore)

S. No.	FINANCIAL YEAR	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE		
		RECURRING	NON-RECURRING	TOTAL
1.	2017-18	347	180	527
2.	2018-19	402	175	577
3.	2019-20	477	175	652
TOTAL		1226	530	1756

An indicative breakup figure, year-wise, component wise, both recurring and non-recurring estimated expenditure are given in **Annexure VII**.

A total Budget Allocation of Rs.350.00 crore during the year 2017-18 was made. A summary of funds released during 2017-18 (up to 31.12.2017) is given below and details are given in **Annexure VIII (i) to VIII (iv)**.

I	Amount released against project approved under USIS	:	27,45,34,000
II	Amount released against Project approved under Khelo India	:	143,04,50,000
III	Amount released towards committed Liability related Sports Competition held during previous years.	:	51,17,284
IV	Grant Released under other verticals of revamped Khelo India Scheme	:	68,25,38,337
Total		:	239,26,39,621

13. Details of outstanding Utilization Certificate (UC) under erstwhile Panchayat Yuva Krida Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA), Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan Scheme (RGKA), Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) and Khelo India are given in **Annexure IX**.
14. A statement showing outstanding audit paras of the report of the C&AG till 31.12.2017 in respect of Mission Directorate Sports Development are given in **Annexure X**.

SCHEMES RELATING TO PROMOTION OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS

1. PROMOTION OF SPORTS AT GRASSROOTS LEVEL

National Sports Federations (NSFs) are responsible and accountable for the overall management, direction, control regulation, promotion and development of various disciplines of sports in the country. Sports Authority of India (SAI) is implementing the following sports promotional schemes to identify talented sports persons at grassroots level and nurture them to excel at national and international competitions:-

- National Sports Talent Contest Scheme (NSTC).
- Army Training Centre (STC)
- SAI Training Centre (STC)
- Special Area Games (SAG)
- Extension Centre of STC/SAG
- Centre of Excellence (COE)
- National Sports Academies (NSA)

SAI has established Regional Centers and Educational Institutions to implement the above sports promotional schemes in the country through SAI sports centres. Presently, talented sports persons are being trained in various sports disciplines under the residential and nonresidential basis. The majority of the selected trainees including girl trainees under SAI NSTC, STC, SAG and Extension Centres of STC/SAG Centres belong to primary and secondary level of school education who on selection under the above SAI Schemes are provided with the facilities in the form of

expert coaches, sports equipment, boarding and lodging, sports kit, competition exposure, educational expenses, medical/insurance and stipend as per the approved scheme non-n.s.

The School Games Federation of India (SGFI) and Association of Universities (AIU) are responsible for promotion of and development of sport at the school level/college level in the country. SGFI/AIU have been kept under the Priority list of the Government and all requisite facilities and financial assistance being provided as per the agreed Annual Calendar of Training and Competitions (ACTC) to them.

2. SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATION

Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs) and other sports organizations for conducting National championships and holding of International Tournaments in India, participation in international tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps, procuring sports equipment, and engagement of foreign coaches. In 2015, with a view to giving a boost to the preparation of Indian athletes and enhancing the medal hopes of the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports made upward revision of various financial parameters under the Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations. For international events held in India, the quantum of financial assistance has

been enhanced from Rs.10 lakhs to Rs.30 lakhs per tournament. The amount for holding National Championships has been revised from Rs.2 lakhs for seniors, juniors and sub-juniors to Rs.5 lakhs for seniors, Rs.7 lakhs for juniors and Rs. 10 lakhs for sub-juniors. Medical insurance policy of Rs.5 lakhs and Personal Accident Policy of Rs.25 lakhs for athletes has been allowed. NSFs have been allowed to procure equipment up to Rs. 10-Lakh. To promote indigenous/ regional sports events, a new provision of assistance of up to Rs. 5 lakh each for such events has been made. Assistance of Rs. 25 lakh will be available for holding traditional tournaments in India. This will help improve the quality of tournaments. Financial assistance to sports disciplines in 'others' category has been restored.

Safeguarding interests of Sportspersons

For development and promotion of sport in the country, railway concession is given by the Ministry of Railways to the sportspersons/ teams, for participation in tournaments/championships organized by national level sports federations, having recognition of this Department and their affiliated state units, on production of requisite certificate signed by Hon. Secretary/ Secretary General / General Secretary or the authorized signatory of the concerned sport federation, recognized by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. However, sportspersons/ teams of those sports federations whose recognition is suspended / not renewed by this Department, due to various reasons such as non-adherence to the Government guidelines, suspension by the international federations, disputes, etc. the athletes were not able to avail railway concession. This difficulty, now, has been removed and in such cases concession to sportspersons will be granted on concession certificate issued by the Secretary (SAI) or Executive

Director (Teams) from Sports Authority of India.

Basic Universal Principle of Good governance

Some of the Core Principles enunciated for Good governance include: -

- Elections of Sports body should be governed by clear, fair rules which includes clear electoral role none to the public advance, appointment of independent returning officer, voting by secret ballot etc.
- Adequate procedural regulations must exist to ensure there is no conflicts of interests.
- The terms of office should be of limited duration, in order to allow renewal of office bearers on a regular basis; and give access to new candidates.
- Cooperation, coordination and consultation with Govt. to preserve autonomy.

Govt. have issued guidelines from time to time on good governance to bring in transparency and accountability in the functioning of the various National Sports Federations. The NSF are required to comply with the provisions of the National Sports Development Code of India 2011 for getting annual recognition and various concessions from the Govt. viz. adhere to age and tenure limits of the office bearers, adopt proper accounting procedures at all levels and produce annual financial statements, adopt impartial and transparent selection procedures, follow proper democratic elections, take measures against age fraud in sports, comply with the provision of the RTI Act, holding regular national championships, ensure DOPE tests of all its players regularly as per norms/standards, suo-moto disclosure of information in the website of National Sports Federations etc.

Financial Assistance given to various organization under Scheme of Assistance to NSFs is given in the Annexure

Statement indicating the central funding to NSFs and other organisations					
					Rs. In Lakhs
S. No	Name of the Federation	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
					Upto 31.12.2017
1.	Athletics Federation of India	83.55	1831.44	416.61	153.19
2.	Archery	448.59	1105.00	#337.09	#402.75
3.	All India Chess Federation	107.95	195.00	177.25	175.79
4.	National Rifle Association of India	1039.63	2212.00	988.73	756.22
5.	Tennis	48.52	47.00	#21.42	35.35
6.	Judo Federation of India	114.66	275.00	#8.61	#89.67
7.	Rowing Federation of India	40.69	308.98	62.73	100.06
8.	Table Tennis Federation of India	122.02	296.00	176.44	214.35
9.	Swimming Federation of India	7.22	177.25	107.67	86.36
10.	Squash Racket Federation of India	101.56	170.00	160.52	177.19
11.	Boxing	99.36	1215.00	290.34	392.83
12.	Hockey India	520.33	2038.26	1219.68	731.92
13.	Indian Weightlifting Federation	83.47	765.00	197.59	271.21
14.	Badminton Association of India	511.59	1380.00	543.69	451.53
15.	Equestrian Federation of India	12.43	16.00	6.05	0.00
16.	All India Football Federation	131.63	154.30	909.53	480.26
17.	Indian Golf Union	37.29	37.00	59.15	46.42
18.	Wrestling Federation of India	532.31	1510.00	549.02	479.05
19.	Yachting Association of India	116.91	161.98	78.72	183.58
20.	Indian Amateur Kabaddi Federation	18.00	113.00	17.89	4.08
21.	Volleyball Federation of India	125.92	309.83	22.59	15.88
22.	Gymnastics Federation of India	66.10	210.00	#113.67	#73.47
23.	Amateur Handball Federation	24.95	14.61	11.00	50.45
24.	Basketball Federation of India	52.63	9.83	26.03	23.14
25.	Fencing Association of India	0.00	0.00	119.80	56.92
26.	Indian Kayaking & Canoeing Association	59.94	132.67	38.14	116.33
27.	All India Sports Council of the Deaf	3.02	65.64	83.54	137.94
28.	Paralympic Committee of India	197.72	720.08	206.56	280.10
29.	Special Olympic Bharat	19.17	600.34	50.36	118.16
30.	All India Carrom Federation	5.83	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.	Amateur Baseball Federation of India	2.25	0.00	0.00	16.50
32.	Atya Patya Federation of India	1.25	0.50	0.00	0.00
33.	Cycle Polo Federation of India	2.85	0.75	0.00	0.00
34.	Indian Power lifting Federation	5.25	0.00	0.00	0.00

35.	Kho-kho Federation of India	7.75	0.00	30.00	0.00
36.	Sepak Takraw Federation of India	10.53	104.00	89.81	55.10
37.	Shooting Ball Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.	Softball Federation of India	0.00	0.00	8.75	18.25
39.	Taekwondo Federation of India	39.80	85.00	#74.65	#5.69
40.	Tenni-Koit Federation of India, Bangalore	3.00	0.50	0.00	3.75
41.	Tennis Ball Cricket Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42.	Tug of War Federation of India	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
43.	Wushu Association of India	68.55	241.00	168.47	75.77
44.	Billiards & Snooker Federation of India	76.25	75.00	85.46	51.49
45.	Cycling Federation of India	69.29	351.00	213.56	132.18
46.	Amateur Soft Tennis Federation of India	0.50	0.00	12.25	9.63
47.	Bridge Federation of India	0.00	16.00	8.66	17.17
48.	Ice Hockey (NSPO)	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
49.	School Games Federation of India	17.20	55.00	46.32	47.41
50.	Indian Olympic Association	1830.87	32.20	0.00	98.57
51.	Sports Authority of India, J.N. Stadium	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
52.	Association of Indian Universities (NSPO)	148.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
53.	Bowling Federation of India	10.44	0.00	0.00	29.60
54.	Ball Badminton Federation of India	1.00	0.00	0.00	16.50
55.	Roll Ball Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
56.	Jump Rope Fed. Of India	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
57.	Mallakhamb Federation of India		0.00	10.00	7.50
58.	Winter Games Fed. Of India	7.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
59.	Subroto Mukherjee Educational Society	1.25	0.00	105.00	18.75
59.	Durand Cup	0.00	0.00	24.00	0.00
60.	Jawaharlal Nehru Hockey Tournament Society	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
61.	South Asian Games	0.00	6036.99	0.00	0.00
62.	U-17 FIFA World Cup-2017	0.00	0.00	408.99	0.00
63.	Preparation for Rio Olympics	0.00	0.00	2233.00	0.00
64.	Brics U-17 Football Tournament	0.00	0.00	1961.00	0.00
	Total	7046.68	23069.15	12480.34	6708.06
	Funds released to SAI for National Coaching camps & salary of foreign coaches	7843.53	5652	14616	9544.00

Due to de-recognition / suspension of NSFs, expenditure done through SAI

3. SCHEME OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN SPORTS

Objective:

The Scheme of Human Resource Development

in Sports, a Central Sector Scheme was launched by the Department of Sports in the financial year 2013-14 after thorough revision of the "Scheme of Talent Search and Training". The main focus of the Scheme is to give

emphasis on the academic and intellectual side of sports management by awarding Fellowships to deserving candidates for specialized studies at Masters' and Doctoral level in specific disciplines of sports and games where human resources are found to be inadequate. The Scheme also provides Research and Development Projects and Publication on sports topics to back up sports management. The Scheme extends financial assistance for training and short-term courses for coaches technical and support staff; in addition, sports specialists are sponsored for attending seminars/ conferences at international level; assistance has also been extended for holding/ attending coaching camps/ seminars/ conferences/ workshops within the country by inviting foreign experts or sending them to foreign institutions.

Salient Features:

The Scheme provides assistance for Fellowships, Research on sports subjects, Training and short-term courses for coaches and sports specialists, attending seminars, conferences at international level and holding such seminars, conferences, workshops within the country.

Target Group:

Coaches, Match Officials and supporting personnel (i.e. Judge, Umpire, Referee etc.) are essential for excellence of sportspersons in respective sports disciplines. As such, adequate provision has been made for this target group for training/appearing in qualifying examination abroad. The students of specialized studies and masters students in specific disciplines relevant to sports and games are also target group in this scheme.

Budget Provision:

The Budget Provision under the Scheme during the current financial year (2017-18) is Rs.10 crore.

4. NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

The National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) was established in 1998 under Charitable Endowment Act 1890 vide Government of India Notification dated 12 Nov 1998 with a view to mobilizing resources from non-governmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians with Government providing matching grant. The NSDF supports persons to excel in the field by providing opportunities to train under coaches of international repute with technical scientific and psychological support and also in getting exposure to international competitions. Various PSUs have been contributing to this fund to augment the Funding of Sports/Sportspersons in the Country.

The Fund is managed by a Council constituted by the Central Government with Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports as Chairperson. The day to day working of the Fund is managed by the Executive Committee headed by Secretary, Department of Sports.

Objective of the NSDF are:-

- a) To administer apply the Fund for Promotion of Sports in general and Specific Sports disciplines and individual sports in particular for achieving excellence in the National and International level.
- b) To impart special training and coaching in relevant sports to sportspersons, coaches and sports specialists.

- c) To construct and maintain infrastructure for promotion of sports and games.
- d) To supply sports equipment to organizations and individuals for promotion of sports and games.
- e) To identify problems and take up research and development studies for providing support to excel in sports.
- f) To promote international cooperation, in particular, exchanges which may promote the development of sports.
- g) To provide low interest or interest free loans for projects related to any of the aforesaid objects.

Amount disbursed towards “Out of Pocket Allowance”(OPA):

During the 2017-18 period NSDF has released

a sum of Rs 399.50 Lacs towards ‘Out of Pocket Allowance’ (OPA) covering 178 Athletes (out of 220 athletes), selected under TOP Scheme till January 2018; the OPA is @ Rs 50,000.00 per month from the month of selection of the athletes; for the remaining athletes, necessary documents are being collected for release of the OPA.

Contribution received:

NSDF received contribution of Rs 50.05 Lacs during 2017-18 (till 31.12.2017); Government of India made matching contribution Rs 200.00 Lacs during the period.

Cash Awards distributed:

During the period 2017-18 an amount of Rs.145 lakhs has been distributed as Cash Awards to the following Sports persons.

S No	Name of the Sportsperson and purpose	Amount (Rupees in Lacs)
1.	Cash Award of Rs.5.00 Lacs each to 17 Members- I Ajay Kumar Reddy, Deepak Malik, Rambir Singh, SukhramMajihi, TompakiDurga Rao, Sunil R, DunnaVenkateshwara Rao, Mohammad Faisal, Mohammad Farhan, KetanbhaiBabubhai Patel, Md. Jafar Iqbal. SonuGolkar, AnisFakrulha Beg, Prem Kumar G, Prakash Jayaramaiah, GaneshbhaiIshavarbhaiMuhudhkar, Golu Kumar of T-20 World Cup Cricket Tournament for the Blind 2017	85.00
2.	Cash Award of Rs.5.00 Lacs each to 12 Football Legends on the occasion of FIFA U-17 World Cup,2017- Shri Samar Banerjee, Shri P K Banerjee, Shri SubimalGoswami, Shri Sayed Nayeemuddin, Shri Magan Singh, Shri BhaskarGanguly, Shri I M Vijayan, Shri BhaihungBhutia, Shri Joaquim Abranches, Shri Sunil Chhetri, Smt. Bembem Devi, Shri Gurdev Singh Gill	60.00
	Total	145.00

5. NATIONAL SPORTS UNIVERSITY IN MANIPUR:

Vision: National Sports University Society aims to be a leading University in preparing world Class athletes, sports scientists, Physical educationists and using our own original creative educational system and research to

realize forthcoming knowledge based society and promote local sports development.

The proposal for setting up of National Sports University in Manipur was formally announced by the Hon'ble Finance Minister in his Budget Speech (2014-15) on 10 July 2014. NITI Ayog has conveyed in- principle approval for the

project. This new Central Sector Scheme would be implemented in five years. Tentative cost of the project will be more than Rs.500 crores. The training programme of the proposed Sports University would be organized under Four Schools: School of Sports Science and Sports Medicine, School of Sports Management and Technology, School of Sports Education and School of Interdisciplinary Studies. The Four Schools would have Thirteen Departments under them.

The Government of Manipur has provided the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports with land measuring 325.90 acres in West Imphal District of Manipur, for the proposed University on 29.12.2016. Hindustan Steelworks Construction Limited (HSCL) has been engaged as the Project Management Consultant for setting up the proposed University.

To ensure that the proposed University conforms to the best international standards and practices, Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) with the Universities of Canberra and Victoria have been signed by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports in April 2017.


Pending finalization of NSU Bill, National Sports University Society has been established under the Manipur Societies Registration Act, 1989. For academic session 2017-18, BPES and B.Sc. (Sports Coaching) courses will start from the temporary campus at Khuman Lampak Sports Complex which will be the Head Quarters of the National Sports University Society.

6. OLYMPIC TASK FORCE (OTF)

An Olympic Task Force (OTF) was set up in January, 2017 to prepare a comprehensive

Action Plan for effective preparation of Indian sportspersons in the next three Olympic Games 2020 Tokyo, 2024 and 2028. The Task Force was entrusted with the preparation of an overall strategy for sports facility, training selection procedure and other related matters. The OTF has submitted its report in August, 2017.

As per recommendation of the Task Force of OTF, the Government of India (GoI) must set up an Empowered Steering Committee (ESC) as the single point entity with the responsibility to ensure proper preparation for the 2020 Olympics which are to be held in Tokyo (Japan). A Notification has already been issued with main Terms of Reference. The ESC will recommend the focus sports for Olympics, Commonwealth and Asian Games; will review the core probables list finalized by the National Sports Federations for Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and Olympic Games and make recommendations with respect to additions or deletions, if any; review the Annual Calendar for Training and Competitions (ACTCs) approved by the Government in consultation with National Sports Federation (NSF) concerned and make specific recommendations with respect to any additional or supplementary requirements; Plan and execute specific plans/packages for TOPS (Target Olympic Podium Scheme) beneficiaries selected, empanel names of national and international institutions and approve rates for providing training, coaching and other support to TOPS athletes; plan and execute strengthening of sports sciences support, including by way of outsourcing in the short to medium term for providing best available sports science support to national campers; contract suitable agency for carrying out athlete monitoring and data



analytics work, as may be required; prepare tailor-made sports specific strategies for selected sports disciplines, including selected para-sports disciplines, for improving sports performance in different disciplines in terms of participation, progression and podium finish at the Olympics/Paralympics.

ESC will, inter alia, comprise of representatives of Indian Olympic Association (IOA), eminent

athlete representatives who have retired from active sports, preferably from 3 sports disciplines having strong medal prospects at Olympic level, elite coach from a High Priority sport to be selected by the Government from amongst the existing Chief Coaches or High Performance Director on rotational basis; Sports Scientist and s Sports Medicine Director.

SCHEMES RELATING TO INCENTIVES TO SPORTSPERSONS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports implements various schemes for giving incentives to sports persons to take up sports:

1. RAJIV GANDHI KHEL RATNA AWARD

was launched in the year 1991-92. Under this scheme, a medallion along with a cash award of Rs.7.5 lakh is given to the most spectacular and outstanding sportsperson of the year. Normally only one award is given every year. 34 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the scheme.

Following two sportspersons have been conferred with Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna Award during 2017 :

S. No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Shri Devendra	Para Athletics
2.	Shri Sardar Singh	Hockey

2. **ARJUNA AWARD** was instituted in 1961 and is given to players who have exhibited good performance consistently for the previous three years at the international level and have shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh. Normally, up to 15 awards can be given each year. 831 outstanding sportspersons from various disciplines have been conferred Arjuna Awards so far.

Following sportspersons have been conferred with Arjuna Awards for the year 2017 by the President of India on 29th August, 2017 :-

S. No.	Name of the Candidate	Discipline
1.	Ms. V.J. Surekha	Archery
2.	Ms. Khushbir Kaur	Athletics
3.	Mr. Arokia Rajiv	Athletics
4.	Ms. Prasanthi Singh	Basketball
5.	Sub. Laishram Debendro Singh	Boxing
6.	Mr. Cheteshwar Pujara	Cricket
7.	Ms. Harmanpreet Kaur	Cricket
8.	Ms. Oinam Bembem Devi	Football
9.	Mr. S.S.P. Chawrasia	Golf
10.	Mr. S.V. Sunil	Hockey
11.	Mr. Jasvir Singh	Kabaddi
12.	Mr. P. N. Prakash	Shooting
13.	Mr. A. Amalraj	Table Tennis
14.	Mr. Saketh Myneni	Tennis
15.	Mr. Satyawart Kadian	Wrestling
16.	Mr. Mariyappan	Para-Athlete
17.	Mr. Varun Singh Bhati	Para-Athlete

3. **DRONACHARYA AWARD** was instituted in 1985. This award honours eminent coaches who have assisted national athletes and teams in achieving outstanding results in international competitions. The awardees are given a statuette, certificate, ceremonial dress and a cash prize of Rs.5.00 lakh. Normally,

up to 5 awards can be given each year. 100 Coaches have been given this award since its institution.

Following sportspersons have been conferred with Dronacharya Awards for the year 2017 by the President of India on 29th August, 2017 :-

S. No.	Name of the Awardee	Discipline
1.	Late Dr. R. Gandhi	Athletics
2.	Mr. G.S.S.V. Prasad	Badminton (Lifetime)
3.	Mr. Brij Bhushan Mohanty	Boxing (Lifetime)
4.	Mr. P.A. Raphel	Hockey (Lifetime)
5.	Mr. Sanjoy Chakraverthy	Shooting (Lifetime)
6.	Mr. Roshan Lal	Wrestling (Lifetime)

4. **DHYAN CHAND AWARD FOR LIFE TIME ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS AND GAMES** was instituted in the year 2002. This award is given to honour those sportspersons who have contributed to sports by their performance and continue to contribute to promotion of sports even after their retirement from active sporting career. The awardees are given a statuette, a certificate, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh. 51 sportspersons have been given this award since inception.

Following sportspersons have been conferred with Dhyan Chand Awards for the year 2017 by the President of India on 29th August, 2017 :-

S. No.	Name (S/Shri)	Discipline
1.	Bhupender Singh	Athletics
2.	Syed Shahid Hakim	Football
3.	Ms. Sumarai Tete	Hockey

5. **MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAKA) TROPHY** : With a view to promoting

competitive sports in colleges and universities, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy with a cash award of Rs.10 lakh is given to the University standing first in inter-university sports tournaments. The Universities standing second and third are given cash award of Rs. 5 Lakh and Rs. 3 lakh each, respectively.

Punjabi University, Patiala was given the MAKA Trophy for the year 2016-17 by the President of India on 29th August, 2017.

6. **RASHTRIYA KHEL PROTSAHAN PURUSKAR**: With a view to recognizing the contribution made to sports development by entities other than Sportspersons and coaches, Government has instituted from 2009 a new award entitled Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, which has four categories, namely, community sports development, Promotion of sports academies of excellence, support to elite sportspersons and employment to Sportspersons.

Following entities were conferred the Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar for the year 2017 by the President of India on 29th August, 2017 : -

S. No.	Category	Entity recommended for Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, 2017
1.	Identification and Nurturing of Budding and Young Talent'	Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan (KVS)
2.	Encourage to sports through corporate social responsibility	Odisha Industrial Infrastructure Development Corporation (IDCO)
3.	Sports for Development	The Golf Foundation; and Reliance Foundation

7. SCHEME OF SPECIAL AWARDS TO WINNERS IN INTERNATIONAL SPORTS EVENTS AND THEIR COACHES

was introduced in the year 1986 to encourage and motivate outstanding sportspersons for higher achievements and to attract the younger generation to take up sports as a career. The Ministry has revised the Scheme on 29.01.2015, in which amount of cash award to medal winning sportspersons has been substantially enhanced and the discriminatory clause of the scheme under which medal winners in

closed events like Para-Olympics, Special Olympics Championships for handicapped, Deaf, Dumb, Blind etc. was done away with and these events were included in the revised scheme. **The scheme has further revised on 20th June, 2017 by which the category of Blind Cricket World cup has been included in the scheme.** Under the scheme, special awards are given to sportspersons and their coaches for winning medals in recognized international sports events as per table below :

(a) Category : Open category Sports

S. No.	Name of the event	Gold Medal	Silver medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Olympics Games (Summer & Winter)	75 lakhs	50 lakhs	30 lakhs
2.	Asian Games	30 lakhs	20 lakhs	10 lakhs
3.	Commonwealth Games	30 lakhs	20 lakhs	10 lakhs
4.	World Championships or World Cup (conducted in Four Year Cycle)	40 lakhs	25 lakhs	15 lakhs
5.	World Championships / World Cup (Held once in two years)	20 lakhs	14 lakhs	8 lakhs
6.	World Championships / World Cup (Held annually) /All England Championship of Badminton	10 lakhs	7 lakhs	4 lakhs
7.	Asian Championships (Held once in 4 years)	15 lakhs	10 lakhs	5 lakhs
8.	Asian Championships (Held once in 2 years)	7.5 lakhs	5 lakhs	2.5 lakhs
9.	Asian Championships (Held annually)	3.75 lakhs	2.5 lakhs	1.25 lakhs
10.	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 4 years)	15 lakhs	10 lakhs	5 lakhs

11	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 2 years)	7.5 lakhs	5 lakhs	2.5 lakhs
12	Commonwealth Championships (Held annually)	3.75 lakhs	2.5 lakhs	1.25 lakhs
13	World University Games	3.75 lakhs	2.5 lakhs	1.25 lakhs

(b) Category: Para-Sports

S. No.	Name of the event	Gold Medal	Silver medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Paralympics Games (Summer & Winter)	75 lakhs	50 lakhs	30 lakhs
2.	Para Asian Games	30 lakhs	20 lakhs	10 lakhs
3.	Commonwealth Games (Para Athletes)	30 lakhs	20 lakhs	10 lakhs
4.	IPC World Cup / Championships (Held biennially)	20 lakhs	14 lakhs	8 lakhs
5.	IPC World Cup / Championships (Held annually)	10 lakhs	7 lakhs	4 lakhs

(c) Category: Blind Sports

S. No.	Name of the event	Gold Medal	Silver medal	Bronze Medal
1.	IBSA World Championship	10 lakhs	7 lakhs	lakhs

(d) Category: Deaf Sports

S. No.	Name of the event	Gold Medal	Silver medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Deaflympics	15 lakhs	10 lakhs	5 lakhs

(e) Category: Special Olympics- Sports

S. No.	Name of the event	Gold Medal	Silver medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Special Olympics (Summer/ Winter)	5 lakhs	3 lakhs	1 lakhs

(f) Category : Blind Cricket World Cup

S. No.	Name of the event	Amount of Award Money to winner
1.	Blind Cricket World Cup (held in 4 years)	5 lakh

Cash award is also given to coaches who have trained the medal winners for at least 180 days immediately preceding the tournament. Award money to a coach is 50% of the award money given to the sportsperson coached. In case, there is more than one coach, the award money is distributed among them equally.

A clause for enhancement in amount of award money has been inserted under

which the amount of award money may be increased once in four years, by the Minister-in-charge of Youth Affairs & Sports on the recommendations of a Committee chaired by Secretary (Sports), which will, inter alia, include Financial Adviser of the Ministry.

Budgetary allocation of Rs. 10 crore has been made during 2017-18 for the scheme of cash awards. Out of which an amount

of Rs. 9,37,28,947/- have been given to 428 sportspersons and their coaches under the scheme till December, 2017.

8. SCHEME OF PENSION TO MERITORIOUS SPORTSPERSONS:

This scheme was launched in the year 1994. Under this scheme, those sportspersons, who

are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games, World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Paralympic games; attained the age of 30 years; and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension,. The present rates of pension are as follows:

S. No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs. Per month)
1.	Medallists at the Olympic Games	10000
2.	Gold medalists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	8000
3.	Silver and Bronze medallists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	7000
4.	Gold medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	7000
5.	Silver and Bronze medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	6000
6.	Gold Medallists of Para-Olympic Games	5000
7.	Silver medallists of Para-Olympic Games	4000
8.	Bronze Medallists of Para-Olympic Games	3000

The pension payments are made through Life Insurance Corporation of India, for which Ministry purchases annuities for individual pensioners by making onetime lumpsum payment to LIC.

Budgetary allocation of Rs. 2 crore has been made for the Scheme of Pension to Meritorious Sportspersons during 2017-18.

9. PANDIT DEENDAYAL UPADHYAY NATIONAL WELFARE FUND FOR SPORTSPERSONS (PDUNWFS)

was set up in March, 1982 with a view to assisting outstanding sportspersons of the past, living in indigent circumstances, who had brought glory to the country in sports. The scheme was last reviewed and revised in July 2009. Scheme of National Welfare Fund of Sportspersons has been reviewed again and has been revised extensively in May 2016.


Under the revised Scheme, amount of annual income for being eligible for getting financial assistance from the Fund has been raised from the existing Rs. 2 lakh to Rs. 4 lakh.

Scope of the Scheme has also been expanded to include more sportspersons for being considered for financial assistance from the Fund. The scheme has been renamed as Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay National Welfare Fund for sportspersons on 22nd September, 2017.

Quantum of assistance from the Fund has also been substantially enhanced.

Under the revised scheme, sportspersons and family members of the sportspersons living in indigent circumstances will be eligible for following amounts of financial assistance:

- Financial assistance may be granted to an outstanding sportsperson now living



in indigent circumstances, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 lakh. In addition to this, a provision of monthly pension of Rs. 5000/- (Rupees five thousand) may be provided to those yesteryears meritorious sportspersons now living in indigent circumstances.

- (ii) Financial assistance subject to a maximum of Rs. 10 lakh may be granted to an outstanding sportsperson for injuries sustained during training for and participation in sports competitions.
- (iii) Financial assistance not exceeding Rs. 5.00 lakh may be provided to the families of deceased outstanding sportspersons living in indigent circumstances.
- (iv) Financial assistance not exceeding Rs. 10 lakh may be provided for medical treatment of an outstanding sportsperson or of any of his/her family members living in indigent circumstances.
- (v) Financial assistance not exceeding Rs. 2 lakh may be provided to coaches and support personnel such as sports doctors, sports psychologists, sports mentors, physiotherapists, masseurs who have been attached with national coaching camps for senior category players and national teams (senior category), and umpires, referees and match officials, who

have been associated with recognized national championships (senior category) and international tournaments (senior category) in the sports disciplines included in Olympic Games, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games who are living in indigent circumstances or to family members of such deceased support personnel living in indigent circumstances.

During the current Financial Year 2017-18, the lump sum financial assistance under the scheme PDUNWFS was given to the following : -

- Rs. 5 lakh to Shri Mohammad Habib, former Footballer for Medical Treatment
- Rs. 5 lakh to Shri N.K. Mishra, former Volleball player for ameliorating financial condition.
- Rs. 5 lakh to Shri Kaur Singh, former Boxer for ameliorating financial condition.
- Rs. 5 lakh to the family of Late Ms Nitisha Negi, footballer for ameliorating financial condition
- Rs. 2 lakh to the family of Late Master Praveen for ameliorating financial condition
- Rs. 2.5 lakh to Ms Gohela Boro, Archer for Medical Treatment.

CHAPTER-19



Play Fair

NATIONAL ANTI DOPING AGENCY

DOPE TESTING

During the first three quarters of the year 2017-18, NADA has collected 2331 Urine and 117 blood samples of sportspersons for dope analysis purpose (April – December 2017). At least 1500 more samples are likely to be collected during the

4th quarter of the current year which will result in about 4000 samples for the year 2017-18. The samples were collected in various championships held all across India as well as during the training camps organized by Sports Authority of India centers and other sports bodies, as per the details mentioned below:

Sample collection by NADA in various important National/International events in 2017-18

Date	Events	Competition
10th-14th May, 2017	UWW Senior Asian Wrestling Championship 2017, New Delhi	International
21st May, 2017	TCS World 10 K Bengaluru	International
1st-4th June, 2017	21st Federation Cup National Athletics Championship 2017, Patiala	National
25th June, 2017	IFSC World Cup Bouldering 2017, Mumbai	International
6th-9th July, 2017	Senior Asian Athletics Championship 2017, Bhubaneswar	International
15th-18th July, 2017	57th National Inter State Senior Athletics Championship 2017, Guntur	National
27th-29th July, 2017	FIBA Asia Women Basketball Championship, Bangalore	International
14th-19th August, 17	Senior National Powerlifting Championship, Alleppey	National
22nd-25th August, 17	67th Inter Service Athletics Championship 2017, Bangalore	National
16th September, 17	Inter Services Cricket Championship 2017, New Delhi	National
4th November, 17	ISTAF World Cup Sepakraw, Hyderabad	International
15th-18th November, 17	Senior National Wrestling Championship 2017, Indore	National
19th November, 17	Airtel Delhi Half Marathon, New Delhi	International
24th -26th November, 17	AIBA Youth Women World Boxing Championship 2017, Guwahati	International
24th-26th November, 17	ISL Football League 2017	International

5th-9th December, 17	Asian Classic Power lifting Championship, Alleppey	International
17th December, 17	TATA Steel 25 K Marathon, Kolkata	International
19th-22nd December, 2017	63rd SGFI School Athletics Championship 2017, Rohtak	National

One day Training program for newly empanelled Doping Control Officers (DCOs)

One day Training program was organized by NADA for newly empanelled Doping Control Officers at SAI Eastern Center, Kolkata on 19.05.2017. The applicants were first interviewed by Technical Officials of NADA and SAI Kolkata followed by training on 19.05.2017.



Refresher training cum Anti Doping Workshop for Dope Control Officers (DCOs):

One day refresher training cum workshop on update WADA guidelines wrt sample collection was organized by NADA in New Delhi on 10.11.2017. DCOs were trained as per the latest WADA guidelines in the above Workshop.



Risk Assessment Training by Australian experts and DCO training program held in May 2017 and November 2017 respectively

Test Distribution Planning and Risk Assessment Training Workshop

As a part of NADA-WADA-ASADA joint project collaboration, training cum meeting for developing Test Distribution Planning and Risk Assessment was organized by NADA from May 8-12, 2017 at New Delhi. Mr. Stephen Michael Northey, ASADA Sports Operations Manager and Mr. Steven Richard Jones, ASADA Doping Control Officer from Australia imparted training to NADA officials and discussed various issues involved in developing TDP on basis of Risk Assessment. Dope samples of wrestlers were also collected by the Pre-Commonwealth Games Anti Doping Task Force during the Asian Wrestling Championship held at

New Delhi from May 10-14, 2017. NADA officials and DCOs coordinated ASADA experts for dope testing during the event.

ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION

In the first three quarters of the year 2017 -18, total 39 sportspersons were found to violate the Anti Doping Rules of NADA for which they were provisionally suspended:

S. No.	Sports Discipline	Numbers
1.	Athletics	18
2.	Bodybuilding	08
3.	Powerlifting	06
4.	Wrestling	04

5.	Weightlifting	01
6.	Cross Country	01
7.	Kabaddi	01
	Total	39

RESULT MANAGEMENT OF ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION

To conduct fair hearings in an impartial way in regard to cases of Anti Doping Rule violation, two new Panels namely, Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel (ADDP) and Anti Doping Appeal Panel (ADAP) have been constituted w. e. f. 16.10.2017. The Panel has been constituted as per Article 8 and Article 13 of Anti Doping Rules 2015.

The Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel: The panel is headed by retired District and Session Judge with members from legal, medical and sports background. During the year 2017 -18 the Panel held 57 sittings. Total 50 cases were decided and the athletes were imposed applicable sanctions. The



remaining cases are under process of hearing.

The Anti Doping Appeal Panel: The panel is headed by a retired High Court Judge and Sr. Advocate of Supreme Court who acts as Chairman/ Vice Chairman and members are eminent persons from medical and sports field. During the year 2017 -18, the Panel had held 7 sittings and decided 10 cases.

Interaction cum Briefing Meeting with newly appointed Members of Anti Doping Panel

An interaction cum briefing meeting was organized by the National Anti Doping Agency (NADA) with the newly appointed Chairman/members of the Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel and Anti Doping Appeal Panel. During the meeting the newly appointed members were briefed about the various provisions in Anti Doping Rules of NADA. The meeting was held in Conference Room of National Anti Doping Agency at New Delhi on 09.11.2017.



Interaction meeting with new Panel Members held on 09.11.2017 and Launching of new NADA website on 20.11.2017

Launching of newly designed NADA website

With an aim to spread anti doping awareness and to better outreach athlete and athlete support personnel, National Anti Doping Agency has redesigned its website having salient features which are helpful for the sportspersons in communicating with them. Sh. Rahul Bhatnagar, Secretary, Deptt.

of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports launched the newly designed website of NADA on 20.11.2017 from his Office chamber Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA was also present during this event and he briefed about the new features available in the new website which are helpful for athletes.

Result Management Interaction Meeting cum Training

In continuing with its efforts to streamline the anti-doping structure and processes in the country to bring it at par with world standards, the National Anti-Doping Agency held a review with the Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel and the Anti-Doping Appeal Panel members. The Director - Legal Services from Australian Sports Anti-Doping

Authority, Mr. Darren Mullaly was also invited for the deliberations as part of the ongoing NADA India and Australia collaboration. Briefing the participants NADA Director General Mr. Navin Agarwal emphasized about the need for speedy disposal of anti-doping rule violations cases in accordance with the code, as also the need for preparing a proper evidence matrix to be put up before the panel for proper adjudication.



Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, Anti Doping Panel Experts, Officials of NADA and ASADA Legal Director during interaction cum discussion meeting held on 20.06.2017

MASS ATHLETE AWARENESS PROGRAM AGAINST DOPING (MAAPAD)

NADA has been conducting anti doping workshops, educational and awareness programs about the prohibited drugs/substances and methods in sports across the country for sports persons, young

athletes, coaches and supporting staff. During the period of 2017-18 (upto December 2017), 50 nos. of such Awareness cum Education Workshop on Anti Doping conducted by NADA. Approx. 30 nos. of such program are to be conducted in the fourth quarter of the year 17-18.



Anti-doping awareness session at Peace Taekwondo Academy, Delhi on 30.06.2017



Anti-doping awareness session at JLN Stadium, New Delhi and NIS Patiala on 14.07.2017 and 26.07.2017



Anti-doping awareness session for Shooters at JLN Stadium, New Delhi on 30.08.2017



Anti doping awareness session held on 09.11.2017 at Marykom Boxing Academy, Imphal, Manipur



Anti-doping Awareness Outreach Program AIBA Women Youth World Boxing, Championship, Guwahati on 18.11.2017



Consultation meeting for Anti Doping Legislation

A consultation meeting for drafting “Anti Doping legislation: Doping as a criminal offence” was organized by NADA on April 27th, 2017 at Vigyan Bhawan Annexe, New Delhi. The inaugural address was delivered by Shri Vijay Goel, Hon’ble Sports

Minister while the key note address was delivered by Shri Injeti Srinivas, Secretary, Sports. Legal Experts from Anti Doping Panels and various stakeholders were also present during the meeting to discuss the issues in details.



Consultation Meeting for Anti Doping Legislation at Vigyan Bhawan Annexe on April 27, 2017



Committee for drafting Anti Doping Legislation

Committee for drafting anti doping legislation has held its meeting under the Chairmanship of Justice (Retd) Mukul Mudgal. Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA as Vice Chairman of Committee and eminent members of the Committee. Followed by the discussions and inputs received from members of committee, the first draft was prepared for the anti-doping legislation which is in next stage of consultation.

Consultation Meeting for Implementation of Athlete Biological Passport

A meeting for implementation of Athlete Biological Passport (ABP) was organized by NADA on May 18th, 2017 at Conference Room, Sports Authority of India, New Delhi. The key note address was delivered by Shri Injeti Srinivas, Secretary, Sports, while an introductory brief was delivered by Director General, NADA. Medical and Scientific Experts from various Medical Colleges and Institutes were present during the meeting to discuss the modalities in detail.



Consultation Meeting for Athlete Biological Passport at Sports Authority of India on May 18, 2017

Collaboration with Japan Anti Doping Laboratory for implementation of ABP

Consequent upon signing of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) of National Anti Doping Agency with the Anti Doping Laboratory of Japan, Dr. Dr. Okano Masato, Director of Japan Anti Doping Laboratory cum Athlete Passport

Management Unit (APMU) manager was invited by NADA to train the identified medical expert to give advice on Athlete Biological Passport. Two day training meeting was held in New Delhi from December 18-19, 2017 and NADA officials, scientists from NDTL and identified medical experts were present.



Discussion cum training meeting for implementation of Athlete Biological Passport held with Dr. Osako Matano, Director, Japan Anti Doping Laboratory on December 18-19, 2017

Conclave on Nutritional Supplements in Sports: A Dope Free Model

One day conclave on Nutritional Supplements in Sports: A Dope Free Model was organized by NADA on 29th June 2017 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi. Shri Vijay Goel, then Hon,ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs

& Sports, Sh. Navin Agarwal, Director General, NADA, Shri Pawan Kumar Aggarwal, CEO, Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) and Eminent scientists, nutritionists, sportspersons, office bearers of sports federations, laboratory directors and regulatory authorities from various parts of the country attended the day long conclave.



Sh. Vijay Goel, Hon'ble Minister of State, Youth Affairs & Sports during Conclave on Nutritional Supplements in Sports: A Dope Free Model organized by NADA on 29th June, 2017 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi

FSSAI and NADA to work jointly to address use of doping substances in sports nutrition

To ensure availability of safe & dope-free dietary/nutritional supplements for the sport professionals catering to their health and nutritional needs, National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA) took initiatives with Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) to fight for this.

NADA on September 14, 2017, has joined hands with FSSAI by signing the Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) in an endeavor to focus on ensuring coordination of co-operative activities within Government agencies in order to address the issue of doping substances and other adulterants/contamination in food supplements/ nutritional products used in sports.



Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA signing MoU with Sh. Pwan Kumar Agarwal, CEO, FSSAI on September 14, 2017

NADA TO FACILITATE INFORMATION ABOUT BANNED DRUGS

On the occasion of Sports Day on 29th August 2017, Shri Navin Agarwal, Director General, National Anti Doping Agency signed a Memorandum of Understanding with National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority (NPPA).



Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA signing MoU with Sh. Rakesh Ranjan, Member Secretary, NPPA in presence of Sh. Injeti Srinivas, Secretary (Sports)

This memorandum is essentially meant to provide a convenient option for Indian athletes to know whether any drug sold in the Indian markets contains any prohibited substance as per the WADA Code. Shri Injeti Srinivas, then Secretary, Sports, Department of Sports, and Sh. Bhupendra Singh, Chairman, NPPA were also present on the occasion.



International Cooperation

The 6th Conference of Parties to the International Convention against Doping in Sport was held 25-26th September, 2017 by UNESCO in Paris. India was represented by Shri Navin Agarwal, Director General NADA. Various issues pertaining to the integrity of sport and values education through sport were discussed. The 2017 ADLogic National

reports of state parties on measures taken for the purpose of complying with the international convention against doping in sport were debated. Monitoring and implementation of the convention against doping were emphasized. India's recent improvement of compliance to 71 percent was acknowledged. India also pitched for improving compliance by other member states.



DG, NADA during the 6th Conference of Parties to the International Convention against Doping in Sport held at Paris on 25-26th September, 2017

Dr. Ankush Gupta, Project Officer, NADA was deputed to attend seminar on topic “Implementing Effective Education Activities & Strategic DCO Management towards 2020” held at Chiba, Japan

from 5-6 December 2017. The seminar was focused on the theme to improve the effective education and awareness activities and DCO management with the vision of Tokyo 2020 Olympics.



Dr. Ankush Gupta, Project Officer, NADA during the International Seminar held in Chiba, Japan from 5th - 6th December 2017

NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY (NDTL)

1.0: INTRODUCTION

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is an autonomous body established under the aegis of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India. It is accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for ISO:IEC 17025:2005 and World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) for testing of urine & blood samples from human sports. NDTL is one of the 32 WADA accredited laboratories in the world and one among six in Asia. NDTL has state of the art facilities for both routine and research activities. NDTL was registered in 2008 under Registration of Society Act, 1860. Apart from Human Dope Testing, NDTL has diversified in the area of Horse Dope Testing. This nascent facility of horse dope testing came in to existence in the year 2014 and providing testing services to all the horse race clubs in India and neighboring countries.

2.0: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

The dope testing Lab in India was established in 1990 as Dope control Centre (DCC) under Sports Authority of India (SAI). The lab got ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation in 2003 by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) and World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) accreditation in Sept 2008. The accreditation status of NDTL is upgraded gradually as per the latest guidelines of both accreditation bodies (NABL and WADA). Earlier the laboratory was situated inside Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium with a minimal work area of 900 sq. meters. The

lab was shifted to new independent premises in May 2009 with modern & well equipped infrastructure. The area of the new NDTL lab is 2700 sq meter as against the earlier area of only 900 square meters. NDTL had grown up in terms of routine testing & research in the field of Human Dope Testing and diversified in the field of Horse Dope Testing. NDTL has also experienced in handling the task of dope testing in various mega sport events starting from 1st Afro-Asian games, 2003 to the latest FIFA U-17 World Cup in 2017.

3.0: INFRA STRUCTURE FACILITIES OF NDTL

3.1 Instrument & Technologies

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is equipped with state of the art technologies and the most modern equipment. The equipment requirement in NDTL is linked to the need of more sensitive and robust analytical tools based upon new testing guidelines as and when imposed by WADA and also based on availability in other WADA accredited labs.



Gas Chromatograph – Mass Selective Detector (GC-MSD Instrument)



Liquid Chromatography- Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS Instrument)

The equipment availability in NDTL is gradually upgraded to be at par with top WADA accredited labs, the details of which are given below:-

List of Major Analytical Instruments available at NDTL		
1.	Gas Chromatograph – Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector (GC NPD)	01 Nos.
2.	Gas Chromatograph – Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector/Mass Selective Detector (GC NPD/MSD)	02 Nos.
3.	Gas Chromatograph – Mass Selective Detector (GC MSD)	06 Nos.
4.	Gas Chromatograph –Mass Spectrometry/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (GC MS/MS)	06 Nos.
5.	High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)	03 Nos.
6.	Immunoassay System	02 Nos.
7.	Gas Chromatography-Combustion-Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry (GC/C/IRMS)	02 Nos.
8.	Liquid Chromatography- Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS)	06 Nos.
9.	Luminometer for Growth Hormone Testing	01 Nos.
10.	Sysmex XT 2000i for CBC/Blood Parameter	01 Nos.
11.	Electrophoresis equipment for Erythropoietin (EPO) testing	02 Nos.
12.	Automated Gilson Solid phase extraction system	02 Nos.
13.	Gilson Auto Sampler	02 Nos.
14.	Flow Cytometer for Blood Transfusion	01 Nos.
15.	Radioimmunoassay for Biomarkers	01 Nos.

Procurement of one LC-MS/MS and 01 no. of LC-HRMS is in progress for research purpose as well as for routine work.

4.0: SAMPLE TESTING

4.1 Routine sample Testing

1. **Human Dope Testing:** The lab is engaged in testing of doping samples of elite sports persons at National & International level with an average of 7000 (approx.) samples tested in a year. NDTL tests the sample received from human doping control in accordance to WADA ISL version 9.0 and applicable WADA technical documents for:

- Urine Testing
- Blood Testing

Clients of NDTL

Currently, the following testing authorities are sending human doping samples to NDTL:

- National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA), New Delhi
- Board of Cricket Council of India (BCCI)
- International Cricket Council (ICC)
- Sports drug testing international (SDTI)
- Anti Doping Singapore (ADS)
- ADAMAS, Malaysia
- ADOP, Pakistan
- Bahrain Anti Doping Committee
- Asian Football confederation (AFC)
- South East Asia RADO (SEA RADO)
- Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI)
- Lembaga Anti Doping Indonesia (LADI)
- Sri-lanka Anti Doping Agency (SLADA) etc

NDTL has conducted testing of the following major International events in the past:

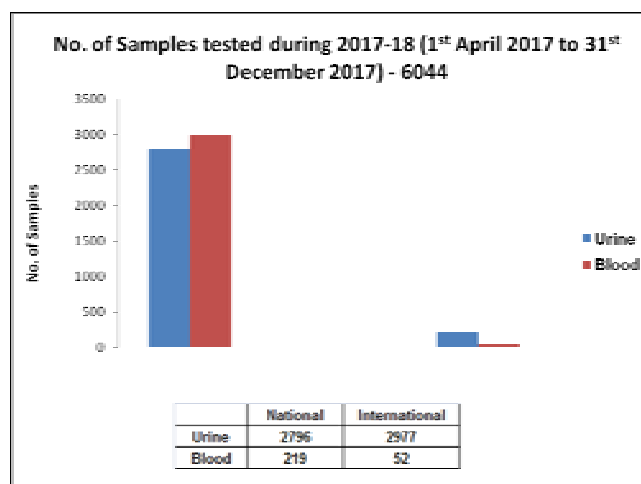
- (i) First Commonwealth Youth Games, 2008 (Pune)

- (ii) Singapore Youth Olympic Games, 2010 (Singapore)
- (iii) XIX Commonwealth Games, 2010 (Delhi)
- (iv) Asian Beach Games, 2010
- (v) XII National Games, 2010 (Malaysia)\
- (vi) South-East Asian (SEA) Games, 2015 (Singapore)
- (vii) Indonesia National Games and Paralympic Games, 2016
- (viii) SUKMA Games, Malaysia, 2016
- (ix) 29th SEA Games, Malaysia, 2017
- (x) 17th U-17 FIFA World Cup ,India, 2017

2. **Horse Dope Testing:** Described separately under Section 6.10.

Sample Testing Statistics (Human):

The number of samples tested from 1st April 2017 to 31st December 2017 were 6044 (Urine & Blood). Out of the total of 6044 samples tested during this period, 3015 samples received and tested from national bodies and 3029 samples from international agencies so far. The details of samples receiving and testing are as mentioned below:

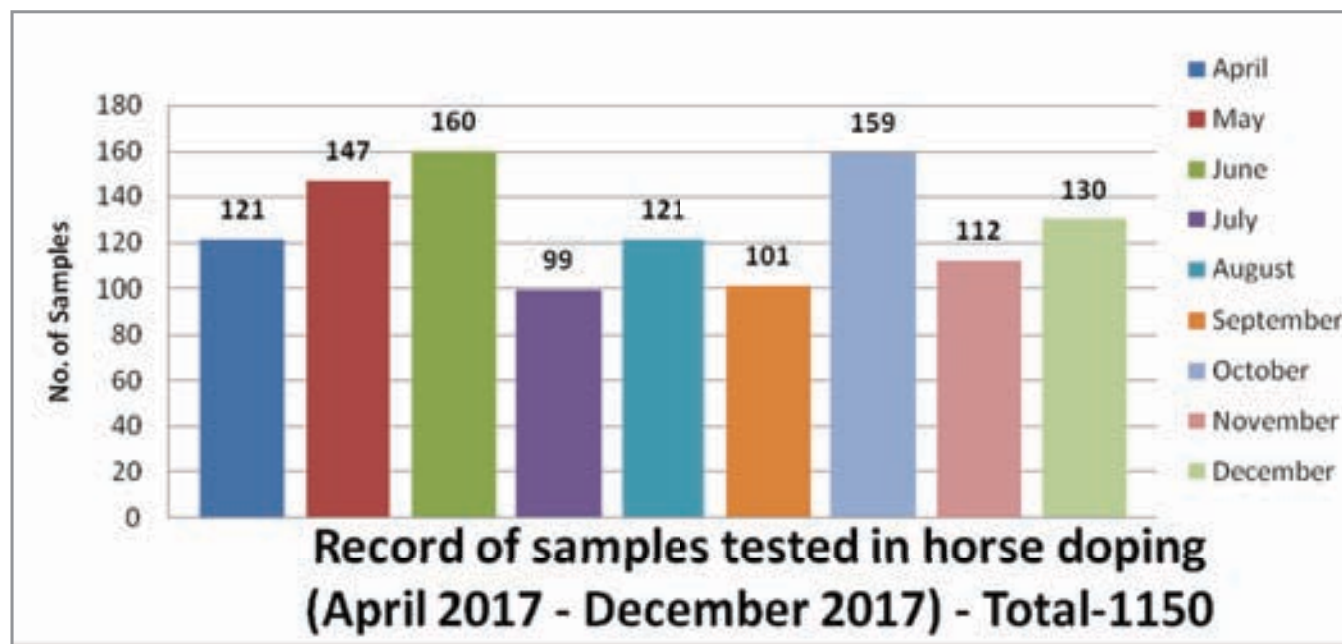


FY	NATIONAL			INTERNATIONAL			GRAND TOTAL
	Urine	Blood	Total	Urine	Blood	Total	
2009 – 10	2438	76	2514	1190	12	1202	3716
2010 – 11	2946	321	2990	3873	35	3908	7175
2011 – 12	2868	48	2916	1325	12	1337	4243
2012 – 13	3426	275	3701	2121	11	2132	5833
2013 – 14	3465	240	3705	1920	18	1938	5643
2014 – 15	3840	305	4145	2742	9	2751	6896
2015 – 16	4588	250	4838	3875	15	3890	8728
2016 – 17	2286	153	2439	3031	14	3045	5484
2017 (From 01st Apr 17 - Till 31st Dec., 17)	2796	219	3015	2977	52	3029	6044

Sample Testing Statistics (Horse):

- Horse Dope Testing:** NDTL had successfully started facility for horse dope testing and got ISO:IEC 17025:2005 accreditation in 2014.

The routine testing was started for various racing clubs in July 2014. The below stated graph shows **record of samples tested**



(Total no. 1150) in horse doping (April 2017 – December 2017).

4.2 Proficiency Sample Testing

NDTL participated in WADA External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS) rounds which is a mandatory requirement for sustaining WADA accreditation. Apart from Routine

Sample Testing, NDTL also participates in various proficiency testing rounds which further ensures its technical competence and credibility in the testing of dope samples.

The details of participation in External Quality Assessment Scheme are as under:

S.No.	Sample Type	Agency		(Rounds / Number of samples)	Participation of NDTL
1.	Urine	WADA	Urine	03 (15)	03 (15)
			Double Blind	02 (5)	02 (5)
		WAADS (World Association of Anti-Doping Scientists)		01 (11)	01 (11)
		CAP (College of American Pathologists)		03 (15)	03 (15)
2.	Blood	CSCQ (Swiss Centre for Quality Control)		12 (2)	12 (24)
3.	Horse Doping	Association of Official Racing Chemists (AORC)	Urine	01 (08)	01 (08)
			Blood	Urine – 06 samples Blood – 02 Samples	

5.0: QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

5.1 Quality Management System

a) Desktop audit as per ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

Desktop Surveillance audit of NDTL as per ISO/IEC 17025:2005 in the field of chemical and biological testing was due in the month of April 2017. Desktop surveillance audit report was prepared and submitted to NABL on 03rd April 2017 as per NABL Document 218. The assessment team recommended for the continuation of accreditation of NDTL valid till 22nd April, 2018.

b) Internal audit & Management review meeting:

- In order to review the quality system of NDTL, internal audits were conducted by trained assessors & internal auditors of NDTL on

regular basis as per the NABL requirements.

- Management Review Group (MRG) Meeting.**

The minutes of MRG meeting held on 3rd March 2017 were duly shared with all the members of MRG meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to ensure suitability and effectiveness of quality system and to introduce necessary changes for improvement.

5.2 (i) Vigilance Cases:

No Vigilance Cases were reported during 2017 (01st Apr., - 31st Dec.,17).

(ii) Right to Information (RTI):

There were 20 RTI cases reported and replied during 2017 (01st Apr., - 31st Dec.,17).

6.0: KEY ACHIEVEMENTS of NDTL

6.1 Dope Testing of 29th SEA Games, Malaysia:

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from SEA Games held in Kualalampur, Malaysia from 16th – 31st August, 2017 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 804 and 32 Urine and Blood Samples respectively were received and tested in a time bound manner during this period. It was prestigious to receive contract for this testing from Malaysia and depicts the faith of International clients in India Laboratory.

6.2 Dope Testing of 9th ASEAN Para Games, Malaysia:

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from ASEAN Games held in Kualalampur, Malaysia from 17th – 23rd September, 2017 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 160 and 8 Urine and Blood Samples respectively were received and tested during this period.

6.3 Dope Testing of 17th U-17 FIFA World Cup, India:

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from 17th U-17 FIFA World Cup held in India and other seven locations from 6th – 28th October, 2017

was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 192 and 16 Urine and Blood Samples respectively were received and tested during this period.

6.4 Internal Audit of NDTL accounts

The Internal Audit of NDTL for year 2017 – 18 was conducted by a Chartered Accountant firm from 22 - 25.08.2017.

6.5 CAG Audit for 2016-17 of Annual Accounts

Certification of Annual Accounts of NDTL for the year 2016 – 17 was conducted by a team of CAG Audit party from 01 - 11.12.2017 (7 Working days).

6.6 Governing Body & General Body Meeting, NDTL (2017 - 18)

10th Governing Body & 9th General Body Meeting of National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) was held on 26th September 2017 in the Conference Hall of NDTL, New Delhi, under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister (IC), Youth Affair & Sports and presided by CEO, NDTL. The minutes of the same have been circulated and approved by Governing Body of NDTL.



6.7 Doctoral Committee Member Nomination

Dr. Shobha Ahi, Scientist C, NDTL was nominated as Doctoral Committee (DC) member for the Ph.D Student (Addiction psychiatry), AIIMS, Delhi.

6.8 Revenue Generation

NDTL has earned revenue of **Rs. 1.32 Crore** from national and **Rs. 3.98 Crore** from international testing, thus totalling to **Rs. 5.31 Crore** in 2017 (01st Apr, 2017 – 31st Nov, 2017).

6.9 Finance Committee Meeting: Sixth meeting of Finance Committee of NDTL was held on 07th September 2017. Seventh Central Pay Commission in NDTL has been implemented. The Committee has approved the Annual Accounts and Financial statements of NDTL for the year 2016-17.

6.10 Visits to NDTL

- A group of 30 students and faculty member from Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana visited NDTL on 28th September 2017. They visited NDTL as part of their curriculum of Advanced Forensic Science and Advanced Sports Law and Governance courses.
- Students (M.Sc. Forensic Science) from National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science (NICFS) visited NDTL on 24th – 25th October, 2017. NDTL Scientists delivered lectures on following topics to students followed by Lab visit.
- **Oct 24, 2017- Two lectures**
 - i. Designer drugs, Club drugs. their chemical structure and action- Faculty- Dr. Shobha Ahi, Scientist C, NDTL
 - ii. Drugs of sports. their chemical structure and action- Faculty- Dr.

Shila Jain, Laboratory Director, NDTL

- **Oct 25, 2017- One lecture followed by Lab visit**
 - iii. Analysis drugs of sports- Faculty- Dr. Sachin Dubey, Scientist C, NDTL
- Young Professionals from Sports Authority of India (SAI) visited NDTL on 25th October, 2017.
- Scientists from Regional Forensic Laboratories visited NDTL on 27th October, 2017.



6.11 Thesis Submission

Two Ph.D students: Ms. Vandana from University of Delhi and Ms. Mahua from GNDU, Amritsar have submitted their thesis in the Year 2017.

6.12 Achievements in Equine Dope testing:

NDTL is the only organization who has achieved ISO/IEC 17025:2005 accreditation by NABL in the field of Chemical Testing (Drugs) for Horse Dope Testing in the country.

1. **After getting NABL Accreditation for the Horse Dope Testing facility in April 2014, at present, NDTL receives samples from all racing clubs in India for testing as per the below details:-**

S. No.	Race Clubs	No. of Samples tested from 01 st Apr, 2017 to 31 Dec., 2017
1.	Hyderabad Race Club	166
2.	Royal Western India Turf Club, Mumbai	276
3.	Royal Calcutta Turf Club	127
4.	Bangalore Turf Club	88
5.	Mysore Race Club	165
6.	Madras Race Club	281
7.	Delhi Race Club	47
	Total No. of Samples tested from 01 st Apr, 2017 to 31 st Dec, 2017	1150

2. Participation in Association of Official Racing Chemists (AORC) PT round of Horse Dope testing facility at NDTL:

S. No.	Sample Type	Agency	(Rounds / Number of samples)	Participation of NDTL
1.	Horse urine	AORC	01 (06)	01 (06)
2.	Horse blood	AORC	01 (02)	01 (02)

Testing of samples was completed and reported in the month of May, 2017. Results were sent by NDTL in the month of June, 2017.

7.0: RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

7.1 Publications:

Research Publication: NDTL has published research papers in various national and international journals in the year 2017.

- Mahua Chakraborty, Sachin Dubey, Alka Beotra, Sarika, Jaspal S. Sandhu; Inadvertent doping with the use of herbal preparations: is it a reality?, *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Analysis*, 4(1):20-23.
- Ahi Shobha, Sahu Kapendra, Nasare Mahesh, Singh Satyendra, Beotra Alka & Jain Shila: Quantitative estimation of alcohol marker ethylglucuronide (EtG) in human hair by LC-MS/MS: Application

towards doping control and forensic science, *J Chromatogr Sep Tech* 2017, Volume 8, Issue 3

8.0: EDUCATION PROGRAM

8.1 Pamphlets on doping control

Pamphlets on doping control were prepared and published by NDTL on the following topics:

- Introduction on Doping
- WADA Banned List
- Information on WADA
- Therapeutic Use Exemption
- Androgenic anabolic steroids
- Blood doping
- Frequently asked questions on doping
- Nutritional supplements

8.2 Conference /Seminar/Workshop/training courses (International):

- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL attended conference on “Anti-Doping Research & Regulation, World Experts Give the facts” organised by Bond University, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia on 5th -6th April, 2017. The aim of this conference was to bring together leaders in their field - including top scientists from WADA, the AIS and Olympic gold medallist Melanie Wright - to discuss the latest best practice and emerging techniques for preventing and detecting doping.



- NDTL showcased its various activities at **Global Exhibition on Services organised by Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)** on 17th -20th April, 2017 at India Expo Centre & Mart, Greater Noida. NDTL stall was visited by Sh. Vijay Goel, Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports on 18th April, 2017 and appreciated the efforts of NDTL in field of Dope Testing & research.



- Mr. Haseen Jamal, Senior Analyst, NDTL attended **4th WAADS QA Manager Meeting** organised by Seibersdorf Laboratories, on 24th -25th April 2017 at Vienna, Austria.



- NDTL organised Skype training for IRMS group on **Peak Integration and data interpretation** by Dr. Thomas Piper, Scientist, Cologne Laboratory, Germany on 15th September 2017.
- Two NDTL Scientists (Mr. Haseen Jamal & Mr. Abhinav Shrivastava) attended two day workshop **“First Workshop on IRMS”** at Anti-Doping Lab, Qatar (ADLQ) on 19th – 20th September, 2017.



- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL attended 16th Annual USADA Symposium on **Anti-Doping Sciences on “Pharmacokinetics and Detection Windows: Interpretation of Long Term Metabolism and Excretion”** hosted by USADA, in

Orlando, Florida, USA from 29th September to 2nd Oct. 2017.



- NDTL scientists attended Webinar on **Technical Documents for WADA-Accredited Laboratories** presented by Dr. Osquel Barroso, Deputy Director Science and Medicine organised by WADA on 6th October 2017.
- NDTL Scientists attended Webinar on **Tips & Tricks for GC Troubleshooting - APAC** presented by Timothy Anderson Product Manager, Gas Chromatography organised by M/s Phenomenex on 26th October 2017.
- NDTL scientist NDTL scientists attended Webinar on **operation and handling of ADAMS for entry of dope test results** presented by Mr. Mohan Lal Henk, Manager, ADAMS, WADA

8.3 Conference /Seminar/Workshop/training courses (National):

- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL attended **Stakeholders Meeting to review the preparation for Commonwealth Games 2018, Asian Games 2018 and Olympic Games 2020** on 29th May 2017 at Committee Hall No. 2-3, Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi. The meeting was chaired

by **Shri Vijay Goel, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports**. Meeting was held with an aim to help raise India's medal tally at the 2018 Commonwealth and Asian Games, with all stake holders, including officials of the National Sports Federations (NSFs) as well.

- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL was invited as speaker to deliver a talk on **Building Capacity for Testing: A laboratory View** in Conclave on Nutritional supplements in Sports: A Dope Free Model organised by National Anti-Doping Agency, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports on 29th June 2017.
- Dr. Shobha Ahi, Scientist-C, NDTL was invited to deliver a talk on **"Analysis of drugs by LC-MS/MS" in Workshop on LC-Mass for analysis of Drugs and Explosives** organised by National Institute of Criminology & Forensic Science on 10th August, 2017. Workshop was organised for JSO and above from CFSs/ FSLs & Teachers/ Technical Officers from Central University & Institutions as well as International Forensic Science Laboratories.
- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL was invited to deliver a talk on **"Diet & Drug abuses in Sports"** organised by National Sports Organisation of Lady Shriram College (LSR) on 24th August, 2017.
- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL attended a meeting on setup of **Athlete Biological Passport Unit (APMU)** for Indian Athletes as per WADA Guidelines and Technical Documents organised by National Anti Doping Organisation (NADA-India) on 31st Aug., 2017. Dr.

- Shila Jain is nominated as expert for Steroidal Passport.
- NDTL organised 4 day training cum workshop on Testing of Food/Nutritional/ Herbal Supplements for Scientists from various National Institutes/Laboratories under Food Safety Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) from 27th -30th November 2017.
 - Dr. Shila Jain, LD, Dr. Tejinder Kaur Scientific Consultant and Dr. Sachin Dubey Scientist-C, delivered lectures during Pre-Conference organised by Sports Authority of India (SAI CON) from 6-9th December 2017 at JLN Stadium Complex, New Delhi.
 - Dr. Tejinder Kaur, scientific consultant and Dr. Shobha Ahi, Sci-C delivered lectures during International Conference on Sports Medicine & Sports Sciences (SAICON-2017) organised by Sports Authority of India from 6-9th December 2017 at JLN Stadium Complex, New Delhi.
 - Dr. Shila Jain, LD, and Scientists of NDTL attended a meeting on setup of Athlete Biological Passport Unit (APMU) for Indian Athletes as per WADA Guidelines and Technical Documents organised by National Anti Doping Organisation (NADA-India) on 18-19th December 2017. Dr. Masato Okano, Director, Japan Anti-Doping agency also attended this meeting.
 - Ms. Madhu Joshi, Jr. analyst NDTL attended 3 days Hand on Flow Cytometry Course organised by Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research (JNCASR), Bangaluru from 28th -30th December 2017.

9.0: FUTURE VISION PLAN:

- i) Expansion in Routine and Research Wing in Human Dope Testing.
- ii) Expansion in Routine Testing and Research Wing in Horse Dope Testing.

Future vision plan is linked with the Restructuring of NDTL.

10.1: MANAGEMENT/STAFF OF NDTL

10.1. LIST OF GENERAL BODY MEMBERS

General Body Members		
S. No.	Name/Designation/Address	Position
1.	Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) YAS Room No. 401 – C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph – 23386520, Fax: - 23381898 Email:-minister.yas@nic.in	Chairman Ex – officio
2.	Sh. Rahul Bhatnagar Secretary, Deptt. Of Sports, DG SAI & CEO, NDTL NDTL Buidling, JLN Stadium, New Delhi – 110003, Ph:- 24364213/24364142, Email: - secy-sports@nic.in , dgsai2005@yahoo.co.in	Vice Chairman Ex-officio

3.	Sh. Inder Dhamija Joint Secretary (Sports), Room No. 103, C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph:- 23381025, Email: - dhamija.i60@gov.in	Member Ex Officio
4.	Dr. (Prof.) Jagdish Prasad Director General of Health Services Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Ph: - 23061438/23061063, Email: - jagdish.prasad55@nic.in , dghs@nic.in	Member Ex – Officio
5.	Sh. Navin Agarwal Director General, NADA Pragati Vihar Hostel, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003. Telefax:- 2339277	Member Ex-officio
6.	Sh. Rajeev Mehta Secretary General, Indian Olympic Association (IOA) Olympic Bhavan, B-29, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi-110016. Fax:- 26852386, Ph.: 26852480	Member Ex – Officio
7.	Justice V.K.Jain Eminent Jurist, 26, Lodhi estate, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Nominated Member
8.	Dr. Vece Paes Anti-Doping Consultant, The Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	Nominated Member
9.	Dr. (Col.) Rana K. Chengappa Former Sports Medicine Specialist in Army A-57, Som Vihar, RK Puram, New Delhi – 110022	Nominated Member
10.	Prof. N. K. Ganguly Former Director General, ICMR & Eminent Scientist Biotech Fellow, National Institute of Immunology, J.N.U Campus, New Delhi. M- 9811504314	Nominated Member
11.	Dr. S. K. Raza Former Director, IPFT & Former Joint Director, DRDO	Nominated Member
12.	Sh. Zafar Iqbal Olympian,	Nominated Member
13.	Sh. Bhupinder Singh Bajwa President, Wushu Association of India (WAI), 524, Chaupatiya, R K Kacker Park, Lucknow, UP - 226003	Nominated Member
14.	Sh. Vagish Pathak President, Netball Federation of India (NFI) 15, Pusa Road, First Floor, New Delhi –110005 Ph:- 28041430/31/33, M – 9811801407 Email: - gskdaiff@the-aiff.com	Nominated Member

15.	Sh. Anil Khanna Vice President, ITF, R.K. Khanna Stadium, R K Puram, Africa Avenue, New Delhi - 110029	Nominated Member
-----	--	------------------

10.2. MEMBERS OF GOVERNING BODY OF NDTL

Governing Body Members		
S. No.	Name/Designation/Address	Position
1.	Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) YAS Room No. 401 – C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph – 23386520, Fax: - 23381898 Email:-minister.yas@nic.in	Chairman (Ex-officio)
2.	Sh. Rahul Bhatnagar Secretary, Deptt. Of Sports, DG SAI & CEO, NDTL NDTL Buidling, JLN Stadium, New Delhi – 110003, Ph:- 24364213/24364142, Email: - secy-sports@nic.in , dgsai2005@yahoo.co.in	Vice Chairman Ex-officio
3.	Smt. Kiran Soni Gupta Addl. Secy. &FA, MYAS SAI Building, JLN Stadium New Delhi – 110003.,Ph:- 24362721/22 Email: kiransoni.gupta@nic.in	Member Ex-officio
4.	Sh. Inder Dhamija Joint Secretary (Sports), Room No. 103, C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph:- 23381025, Email: - dhamija.i60@gov.in	Member Ex Officio
5.	Dr. (Prof.) Jagdish Prasad Director General of Health Services Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Ph: - 23061438/23061063, Email: - jagdish.prasad55@nic.in , dghs@nic.in	Member Ex – Officio
6.	Sh. Rajeev Mehta Secretary General, Indian Olympic Association (IOA) Olympic Bhavan, B-29, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi-110016. Fax:- 26852386, Ph.: 26852480	Member Ex – Officio
7.	Justice V.K.Jain Eminent Jurist, 26, Lodhi estate, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Nominated Member

8.	Dr. Vece Paes Anti-Doping Consultant, The Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	Nominated Member
9.	Dr. (Col.) Rana K. Chengappa Former Sports Medicine Specialist in Army A-57, Som Vihar, RK Puram, New Delhi - 110022	Nominated Member
10.	Prof. N. K. Ganguly Former Director General, ICMR & Eminent Scientist Biotech Fellow, National Institute of Immunology, J.N.U Campus, New Delhi. M- 9811504314	Nominated Member
11.	Dr. S. K. Raza Former Director, IPFT & Former Joint Director, DRDO	Nominated Member
12.	Dr. Sagar Preet Hooda Director (Sports) & Addl. CEO, NDTL Room no. 520, C-wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001	Member
13.	Dr. Shila Jain Laboratory Director, NDTL JLN Stodium Complex, East Gate No. 10, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Ex-Officio Member Secretary

10.3. MANAGEMENT / STAFF OF THE NDTL

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Sh. Inder Dhamija Sh. Rahul Bhatnagar	CEO, NDTL (2017) CEO, NDTL (2017-18)
2.	Dr. Shila Jain	Laboratory Director w.e.f 03/11/16
3.	Sh. R.R. Bharati Dr. Rajiv Sareen	Dy. Director Dy. Director w.e.f 1/11/17
4.	Dr. Tejinder Kaur	Scientific Consultant
5.	Mrs. Marys Oomen	Finance Officer
6.	Mr. Jagdish Chander	Financial Consultant
7.	Mr. B. Ranjith Lal	Technical Officer
8.	Dr. Sachin Dubey	Scientist "C"
9.	Dr. Shobha Ahi	Scientist "C"
10.	Dr. Kapendra Sahu	Scientist "B"
11.	Mr. Awanish Upadhyay	Scientist "B"
12.	Mr. Haseen Jamal	Sr. Analyst
13.	Mr. Chandan Kumar Singh	DEO
14.	Mr. P. S. Gupta	LDC
15.	Mr. Ashok Singh	Jr. Analyst

16.	Mrs. Madhu Joshi	Jr. Analyst
17.	Mrs. Usha Saxena	Store Keeper
18.	Mr. Rahul Priyadarshi	Research Associate – I
19.	Ms. Mahua Chakarborty	Research Associate – I
20.	Mr. Satyendra Singh	Research Associate – I
21.	Ms. Vandana	Research Associate – I
22.	Mr. Anand Raj	Research Associate – I
23.	Mr. Abhinav Shrivastava	Research Associate – I
24.	Mr. Arpit Soni	Research Associate – I
25.	Mr. Mahesh Nasare	Senior Research Fellow
26.	Ms. Preeti Singh	Senior Research Fellow
27.	Mr. V. Jaya Prakash	IT Expert
28.	Ms. Rano Sharma	Jr. Analyst
29.	Ms. Akhilesh Bhardwaj	Jr. Analyst
30.	Mr. Subodh Vishnoi	Jr. Analyst
31.	Dr. Seema Sah	Jr. Analyst
32.	Mr. Ramdaras	Jr. Analyst
33.	Ms. Anju Malik	Jr. Analyst
34.	Ms. Amrita Jain	Jr. Analyst
35.	Ms. Bhavna Narula	Jr. Analyst
36.	Ms. Sakshi Jethi	Jr. Analyst
37.	Ms. Ektaa Vashishth	Jr. Analyst
38.	Ms. Kiran Patel	Jr. Analyst
39.	Mr. Sanjay Singh	Jr. Analyst
40.	Ms. Snehprabha Giri	Jr. Analyst
41.	Ms. Loveleen	Jr. Analyst
42.	Mr. Kamlesh K. Yadav	Jr. Analyst
43.	Ms. Pooja	Jr. Analyst
44.	Mr. Jagdish Chander	Finance Consultant
45.	Ms. Shibu Yadav	DEO
46.	Mr. Jarvish	Stenographer
47.	Mr. Jayesh Yadav	Attendant
48.	Mr. Harish	Jr. Accountant
49.	Mrs. Sita Devi	Lady Attendant
50.	Sh. Sunil	Lab Attendant
51.	Sh. Gaurav	Lab Attendant

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

International cooperation in the field of Physical Education and Sports have been given importance for strengthening of bilateral and multilateral relations through international relations in sports. There is encouragement in various agreements through strategic framework in the field of curriculum designing, professional development through exchange programmes for athletes, coaches, managers, administrators, technical officials, faculty members, researchers, Sports Scientists and support staff etc.

Besides Memorandum of Understanding and agreements, Department of Sports has also provided comments to other departments regarding the cooperation with other countries like Korea, Greece etc in the field of Physical Education, Sports Sciences and Olympism.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

JAPAN

Memorandum of Understanding between Sports Authority of India and Nippon Sports Science University (NSSU), Japan was signed at New Delhi in September, 2017.

Memorandum of Understanding between Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education and Nippon Sports Science University (NSSU), Japan was signed at New Delhi in September, 2017.

Letter of Intent between Sports Authority of India and University of Tsukuba, Japan was signed at New Delhi in September, 2017.

Letter of Intent between Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education and University of Tsukuba, Japan was signed at New Delhi in September, 2017.

AUSTRALIA

Government to Government Memorandum of Understanding was renewed on cooperation in the field of Sports with Australia at New Delhi in April, 2017

Memorandum of Understanding between Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports with University of Canberra was signed at New Delhi in April, 2017 at New Delhi.

Memorandum of Understanding between Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports with Victoria University was signed at New Delhi in April 2017 at New Delhi.

Memorandum of Understanding was signed between Sports Authority of India and Australian Sports Commission at New Delhi in April, 2017

Memorandum of Understanding was signed between Sports Authority of India and Victoria University for exchange of faculty and students at New Delhi in April, 2017.

MALAYSIA

Memorandum of Understanding was signed between Government of Malaysia and Government of India on sports cooperation at New Delhi in April, 2017.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS DURING 2017-18 AT A GLANCE

Important Achievements of Department of Sports:

1. **Training Center for Para Athletes:** Sports Minister laid the Foundation Stone at Gandhinagar, Gujarat for the first ever training center dedicated for Para Athletes on 5th February, 2017. The center is proposed at an estimated cost of over Rs. 50 crores. It will have the World Class facilities where Para athletes will be trained for various International Competitions including Asian Games, Common Wealth Games and Olympic Games. The center will have the following facilities for Para athletes:
 - (i) Indoor Hall (64m x 42m) fully AC
 - (ii) Elite Hostel (100 bedded) fully AC
 - (iii) VIP Accommodation for Foreign Guest (20 nos) AC.
 - (iv) Open land for warm-up.
2. **International Boxing Academy:** A tripartite Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) involving International Boxing Association (AIBA), Boxing Federation of India (BFI) and Sports Authority of India (SAI) was signed on 1st March 2017 in New Delhi to set up boxing academy at Indira Gandhi Indoor Stadium, New Delhi and Rajiv Gandhi Sports Complex, Rohtak.
3. **Successful conduct of 22nd Asian Athletic Championship, 2017:** India conducted successfully 22nd Asian Athletic Championship, 2017 from 06 – 09 July, 2017 at Bhubaneswar, Odisha. India topped in the medal tally by winning 29 medals (12 Gold, 5 Silver, 12 Bronze).
4. **Grameen Marathon:** Ministry organized the first Grameen Marathon on 6th August for the youth of rural area in Delhi (Nizampur village) with around 15,000 participants. It involved boys and girls from rural areas of Delhi and helped spread the message of sports and physical activity as way of life. Objective of such sporting events is also to provide a platform to talented youngsters from rural and tribal regions and to help them grow and provide us a chance to train them further so that they can represent India at world stage.
5. **Rural Games:** The first edition of Rural Games or Grameen Khel Mahotsav was organized between 28th August to 3rd September, 2017 in Nizampur village in Delhi. The Rural Games aimed at popularising the indigenous games like wrestling, athletics etc. and also had fun games like Matka Race, Tug of War for senior citizens to add the fun element in the games to convey the message that every age category needs to take up and practice sports.
6. **India Australia Sports Partnership:** During Australian Prime Minister's visit to India, Mr. Malcolm Turnbull, five Memorandum of Understanding (MoUs) between Government of India and Government of Australia were signed on 10th April, 2017 at New Delhi for developing the relation in the field of sports between both countries.
Further, India and Australia on 12th April, 2017 launched sports partnership in Mumbai

aimed at increasing cooperation in sports. The partnership will advance India-Australia cooperation in four areas- Athlete/Coach training and Development, Sports Science, Sports Governance & Integrity and Grass-root participation.

7. **National workshop on “Sports for All”:** A national workshop on “Sports for All” was organized on 26.9.2017 at New Delhi with the participation of about 80 representatives from State Governments, National Sports Federations, Indian Olympic Association, Department of Sports, Sports Authority of India, National Observers, etc. One of the key objectives of the workshop was to bring about convergence among all the stakeholders and create a shared vision in order to harness the multiple benefits that sports offer. Experts from Sport England made presentation on community sports and gender equality. The Head of Talented Athlete Scholarship Scheme (TASS) of the UK made a presentation on talent identification and development system. Presentations on community sports were made by Magic Bus and Isha Foundation (NGOs)

8. **Successful conclusion of FIFA U-17 World Cup**

The 17th edition of the FIFA Under -17 World Cup was successfully held from 6th to 28 October 2017. First time in history, India hosted such a big international football competition. The Venues of the competition were JLN Stadium- New Delhi, P.J.N Stadium, Fatorda- Goa, Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium- Kochi, Indira Gandhi Athletics Stadium- Guwahati, Vivekanand Yuva Bharti Krirangan, Salt Lake- Kolkata, D.Y. Patil Stadium- Navi Mumbai. Twenty Four Teams from across the world participated in the tournament. The Final Match was played between England and

Spain before a packed Yuba Bharati Krirangan Stadium, Salt Lake at Kolkata on 28th October, 2017 in which England were declared FIFA U-17 World Cup Champions.

9. **Mission XI Million**

Mission XI Million was intended to engage 11 Million school kids with football in the lead-up to the FIFA U-17 World Cup India 2017. Government promoted Football through “Mission XI Million”, an outreach programme, in association with All India Football Federation (AIFF) and Federation International de Football Association (FIFA). The programme was officially inaugurated on 10th February, 2017. The programme envisaged targeting boys and girls between the ages of 10 and 18 years across India in around 15,000 schools to reach to 11 Million students mark by September 2017.

Under the Programme, as on 31st October, 2017, 20,977 Schools and 21,279 Teachers were successfully registered and 11,008,561 kids were reached in 29 States and 2 Union Territories. 262 Teacher Workshops were organised and 42,229 Footballs were distributed under the Programme.

The principal objective of Mission XI Million was to create a change of perception among the school communities in India that football can be played at any place, any surface and by any number of kids. The intention was to spread this message across the country and to bring gully football into the common knowledge of Indian schools.

Important Initiatives taken by the Department of Sports:

1. **Launch of Sports Talent Search Portal:** Sports Talent Search Portal was launched to spot the

best talent from among the young population of the country, by the Vice President of India Shri M.Venkaiah Naidu at a function at the Indira Gandhi Stadium in New Delhi on 28th August, 2017 in the presence of the MoS(I/C) YAS, Arjuna awardees and thousands of school children. The portal will provide a transparent platform for talented youth to upload their achievements. Shortlisted applicants will undergo selection trials and those who pass the trials will be offered admission to SAI schemes.

2. **Stipend of Rs 50,000 per month to the elite athletes:** On the recommendation of the Olympic Task Force, the Ministry has on 15.9.2017 decided to give stipend of Rs 50,000 per month to all the athletes selected under Target Olympic Podium Scheme to meet pocket expenses during their preparation for participation in international sports events.
3. **Revamped Khelo India Programme:** The Union Cabinet has approved the revamped Khelo India programme at a cost of Rs. 1,756 crores for the period 2017-18 to 2019-20. This marks a watershed moment in the history of Indian sports, as the Programme aims at mainstreaming sport as a tool for individual development, community development, economic development and national development. The revamped Khelo India Programme would impact the entire sports ecosystem, including infrastructure, community sports, talent identification, coaching for excellence, competition structure and sports economy.
4. **National Sports University in Manipur:**
Vision: National Sports University Society aims to be a leading University in preparing world Class athletes, sports scientists, Physical educationists and using our own original


creative educational system and research to realize forthcoming knowledge based society and promote local sports development.

The proposal for setting up of National Sports University in Manipur was formally announced by the Hon'ble Finance Minister in his Budget Speech (2014-15) on 10 July 2014. NITI Ayog has conveyed in- principle approval for the project. This new Central Sector Scheme would be implemented in five years. Tentative cost of the project will be more than Rs.500 crores. The training programme of the proposed Sports University would be organized under Four Schools: School of Sports Science and Sports Medicine, School of Sports Management and Technology, School of Sports Education and School of Interdisciplinary Studies. The Four Schools would have Thirteen Departments under them.

The Government of Manipur has provided the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports with land measuring 325.90 acres in West Imphal District of Manipur, for the proposed University on 29.12.2016. Hindustan Steelworks Construction Limited (HSCL) has been engaged as the Project Management Consultant for setting up the proposed University.

To ensure that the proposed University conforms to the best international standards and practices, Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) with the Universities of Canberra and Victoria have been signed by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports in April 2017.

Pending finalization of NSU Bill, National Sports University Society has been established under the Manipur Societies Registration Act, 1989. For academic session 2017-18,



BPES and B.Sc. (Sports Coaching) courses will start from the temporary campus at Khuman Lampak Sports Complex which will be the Head Quarters of the National Sports University Society.

5. Olympic Task Force (OTF)

An Olympic Task Force (OTF) was set up in January, 2017 to prepare a comprehensive Action Plan for effective preparation of Indian sportspersons in the next three Olympic Games 2020 Tokyo, 2024 and 2028. The Task Force was entrusted with the preparation of an overall strategy for sports facility, training selection procedure and other related matters. The OTF has submitted its report in August, 2017.

As per recommendation of the Task Force of OTF, the Government of India (GoI) must set up an Empowered Steering Committee (ESC) as the single point entity with the responsibility to ensure proper preparation for the 2020 Olympics which are to be held in Tokyo (Japan). A Notification has already been issued with main Terms of Reference. The ESC will recommend the focus sports for Olympics, Commonwealth and Asian Games; will review the core probables list finalized by the National Sports Federations for Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and Olympic Games and make recommendations with respect to additions or deletions, if any; review the Annual Calendar for Training and Competitions (ACTCs) approved by the Government in consultation with National Sports Federation (NSF) concerned and make specific recommendations with respect to any additional or supplementary requirements; Plan and execute specific plans/packages for TOPS (Target Olympic Podium Scheme) beneficiaries selected, empanel names of

national and international institutions and approve rates for providing training, coaching and other support to TOPS athletes; plan and execute strengthening of sports sciences support, including by way of outsourcing in the short to medium term for providing best available sports science support to national campers; contract suitable agency for carrying out athlete monitoring and data analytics work, as may be required; prepare tailor-made sports specific strategies for selected sports disciplines, including selected para-sports disciplines, for improving sports performance in different disciplines in terms of participation, progression and podium finish at the Olympics/Paralympics.

ESC will, inter alia, comprise of representatives of Indian Olympic Association (IOA), eminent athlete representatives who have retired from active sports, preferably from 3 sports disciplines having strong medal prospects at Olympic level, elite coach from a High Priority sport to be selected by the Government from amongst the existing Chief Coaches or High Performance Director on rotational basis; Sports Scientist and Sports Medicine Director.

6. Preparation for Commonwealth Games 2018 and Asian Games 2018.

XXI Commonwealth Games will be held in April 2018 at Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia. Thereafter, XVIII Asian Games will be held during August –September 2018 at Jakarta – Palembang, Indonesia.

Although India has a large population, its achievements in international sports have not been commensurate with its size and potential. There is immense potential in developing India into a sports powerhouse. Success in sports not only brings pride and name to the

country but also inspires youth to take active part in sports and physical activities.

In order to ensure a level playing field to all sport disciplines and secure maximum medals in the forthcoming Commonwealth Games and Asian Games, the Government is extending all the support and financial assistance for preparation and participation of national teams in these events.

National Coaching Camps are being organised on continuous basis wherein sportspersons are provided with all the requisite facilities for their preparation, such as wholesome nutritious diet, food supplements, equipment, state-of-the-art infrastructure, lodging & travelling facilities, services of reputed Indian and Foreign Coaches/Supporting staff, scientific & medical support, sports kit etc. besides financial assistance for their abroad training and participation in international competitions.

The endeavor of the support is to provide the best possible opportunity to the sportspersons.

7. Khelo India

A Central Sector Scheme, namely, Khelo India – National Programme for Development of Sports was being implemented in the year 2016-17 by subsuming ‘Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan’ (erstwhile ‘YuvaKrida& Khel Abhiyan’) ‘Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme’ and National Sports Talent Search System Programme’.

Following were the three components of the schemes:-

- a) Mass participation of youth in annual sports competitions at District, State and National level.
- b) Creation of Sports Infrastructure all over India.

c) Identification of talented sportspersons.

The Khelo India scheme has been revised and a revamped Khelo India scheme was approved by the Cabinet on 20.09.2017 and e-published in Gazette of India on 14.10.2017. The revamped Khelo India scheme includes the following twelve components:-

- (i) Play Field Development
- (ii) Community Coaching Development
- (iii) State Level Khelo India Centres
- (iv) Annual Sports Competitions
- (v) Talent Search and Development
- (vi) Utilisation and Creation/ Up gradation of Sports Infrastructure
- (vii) Support to National/Regional/State Sports Academies
- (viii) Physical Fitness of School going Children
- (ix) Sports for Women
- (x) Promotion of Sports among persons with disabilities
- (xi) Sports for Peace and Development
- (xii) Promotion of rural and indigenous/tribal games

The revamped Khelo India scheme is being implemented as per the new guidelines on the subject.

8. Organizing Committee, CWG 2010

Organizing Committee, Commonwealth Games 2010 (OC CWG 2010) which primarily came into existence for the purpose of organization and conduct of the CWG 2010 was dissolved on 07.08.2017 and thereafter all the assets and liabilities were transferred to the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. A separate CWG Cell has been established under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports to oversee the residual work related to CWG

2010 especially pending 43 Arbitration/ Court Cases.

9. National Centre for Sports Coaching

The purpose of the National Centre for Sports Coaching (NCSC) under the National Institute of Sports, Patiala is to enhance sports coaching education in the country and also to create a comprehensive coaching development framework of the country and to conduct the research in technical, tactical and skill development aspects of coaching and training of athletes. Its aim would be to produce competent and confident coaches for the sports sector. It would contribute towards the development of athletes to their maximum potential and prolong their competitive sporting career. NCSC would aim to meet the demand for high performance sports coaches and implementation of long term Athlete Development Plan. The services of the coaches qualifying from NCSC would be utilized in Sports Authority of India (SAI), State Governments, Sports Council, National Sports Federations (NSFs) and various sports academics and educational institutions across the country.

The total cost of the scheme would be Rs.81 crore and the proposed duration of scheme would be from 2017-18 to 2019-20. It would be a Central Sector Scheme. Rs. 2 crore has been released for the aforementioned scheme.

10. National Centre for Sports Sciences and Research (NCSSR)

The scheme aims to support high level research, education and innovation with respect to high performance of elite athletes. With a view to pursuing this objective, the scheme is focused on sports science including sports sciences and sports medicine through creation of/ support to the following institutional mechanism:

- i. National Centre of Sports Science and Research (NCSSR) to be established in the National Institute of Sports, Patiala (an existing institution of sports coaching, education, sports sciences, sports medicine and athlete training under the Sports Authority of India
 - ii. Support to Sports Sciences Department in select Universities.
 - iii. Support to Sports Medicine Department in select Institutes/ Medical Colleges.
2. The total cost of the proposed scheme would be Rs.107crore for NCSSR and Rs. 237 crore for support to Sports Sciences and Sports Medicine Departments in select Universities and Medical Colleges. Its duration would be from 2017-18 to 2019-20. It would be a central sector scheme.
 3. Rs. 3.0525 crore has been released for procurement of equipment for NCSSR. It involves equipment for Anthropometry, Nutrition, Physiology, Psychology, Bio-chemistry, GTMT and Bio-mechanics.
 4. Expression of Interest (EOI) was called for funding of eligible Universities and Institutes/ Medical Colleges/ Hospitals. Two Universities viz. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar; Lakshmi Bai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior; and National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad have been selected for setting up/augmenting Sports Sciences Departments therein and Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital and King George's Medical University, Lucknow have been selected for augmenting Sports Medicine Departments therein. Approx. Rs. 5.8 crore has been released to aforementioned Institutions for procurement of equipment.
 11. Special Package for Development of Sports Infrastructure in J&K under Prime Minister's Development Package:

I. Items of works being undertaken under the Package:-

S. No.	Name of work	Rs. in crore
1	Renovation and development of Bakhshi Stadium and other works at Srinagar.	44.00
2	Renovation and development of MA Stadium Jammu and other works	40.00
3	Up gradation of existing stadium at Poonch and Rajouri and construction of indoor halls in 22 districts	92.00
4	Completion and construction of outdoor stadium at Udhampur	10.00
5	Lighting system at Gani Memorial Stadium Srinagar and artificial football ground at TRC Srinagar	2.63
6	Development of infrastructure of water sports activities at Pahalgam and Mansar Lake.	6.00
7	Sports equipment, furniture, coaches/trainers	5.37
	Total	200.00

II. Works being executed by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, GOI

1. Renovation and Development of Bakshi stadium other works
= Rs.44 Cr
 2. Renovation & Development of M.A Stadium & other works
= Rs.40 Cr.
 3. Dev. Of water sports at Mansar and phalgam
= Rs.6.00 Cr
 4. Sports equipment, coaches/trainers etc.
= Rs.5.37 Cr.
 5. Lighting System at TRC Ground/Gani Stadium
= Rs.2.63 cr
- Total = Rs.98.00 cr**

Present Status of above works

a. Construction of 22 Indoor Halls

S.No.	Name of Indoor Hall	Executing Agency	Status
1.	Pattan, Baramulla	JKPCC	Work started.
2.	Rajpora, Pulwama	JKPCC	Work started.
3.	Sehpora, Ganderbal	JKSSC	Work started

III. Works being executed by the State Govt.

1. Construction of 22 Indoor Halls
= Rs 88.00 cr.
 2. Upgradation of existing stadia at Rajouri and Poonch
= Rs.4.00 cr.
 3. Construction of outdoor stadium at Udhampur
= Rs. 10.00 cr.
 4. Lighting system at football ground TRC & Ghani
= Rs.2.63 cr.
- Memorial stadium

4.	Shadipora, Bandipora	JKSSC	Work started
5.	Doda, Doda	JKPCC	Work started.
6.	Kotranka, Rajouri	JKPCC	Work started.
7.	Reasi,	JKPCC	Work started.
8.	Kharbathang, Kargil	JKPCC	Work started.
9.	Soibug,Budgam	JKPCC	Work started.
10.	Shopian	JKPCC	Work to be started
11.	Samba,	JKSSC	Work started.
12.	Ramnagar, Udhampur	JKSSC	Work started.
13.	Gool, Ramban	JKPCC	Work started.
14.	Kishtwar	JKPCC	Work started.
15.	Bhagwati, Nagar Jammu	JKSSC	Rate contract under process.
16.	Billawar, Kathua	JKSSC	Work Started.
17.	Zadibal, Srinagar	JKPCC	Work to be started
18.	Handwara, Kupwara	JKSSC	Transfer of land underprocess.
19.	Poonch	JKPCC	Identification of site at final stage.
20-22	Kulgam, Tral&Bijbehara		Sub Judice.

- b. **Up-gradation of existing stadium at Rajouri :**Work in progress.
- c. **Up-gradation of existing sports stadium at Poonch:-**Work in progress.
- d. **Completion of outdoor stadium at Udhampur.-** The DPR for completion of Subash Sports Stadium at Udhampur for an amount of Rs. 1000.04 lacs stand submitted to Director General, NADA, MYAS, Gol vide this department letter No.Hr.Edu/Plan/Tech/36/2010 dated.17-11-2017 for approval.
- e. **Sports Equipment, Furniture , Coaches/Trainers:-**100 PET's & PEM's have been recommended to NIS Patiala for 8 weeks certificate courses in different disciplines.There will be two batches of 50 each for the training course. Department is pursuing hard to get this scheme continued for the time being. Proposal is awaited.

List of projects sanctioned to the State of Jammu & Kashmir under the erstwhile Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) (2011-12 and 2013-14) and current Khelo India Scheme (2017-18)

2011-12

(Rs. in crore)

S.No.	Project	Grant Sanctioned (Date)
1.	Construction of Football Turf Ground at TRC Ground, Srinagar	4.50 (28.03.2012)

2013-14

(Rs. in crore)

S.No.	Project	Grant Sanctioned (Date)
1.	Construction of a Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at Leh, Ladakh, Jammu & Kashmir	6.00 (05.11.2013)

2017-18 (As on 15.12.2017)

(Rs. in crore)

S.No.	Name of the Project	Grant Sanctioned (Date)
1.	Construction of a Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at Leh, Ladakh, Jammu & Kashmir	6.09 (28.07.2017)

12. Khelo India National School Games

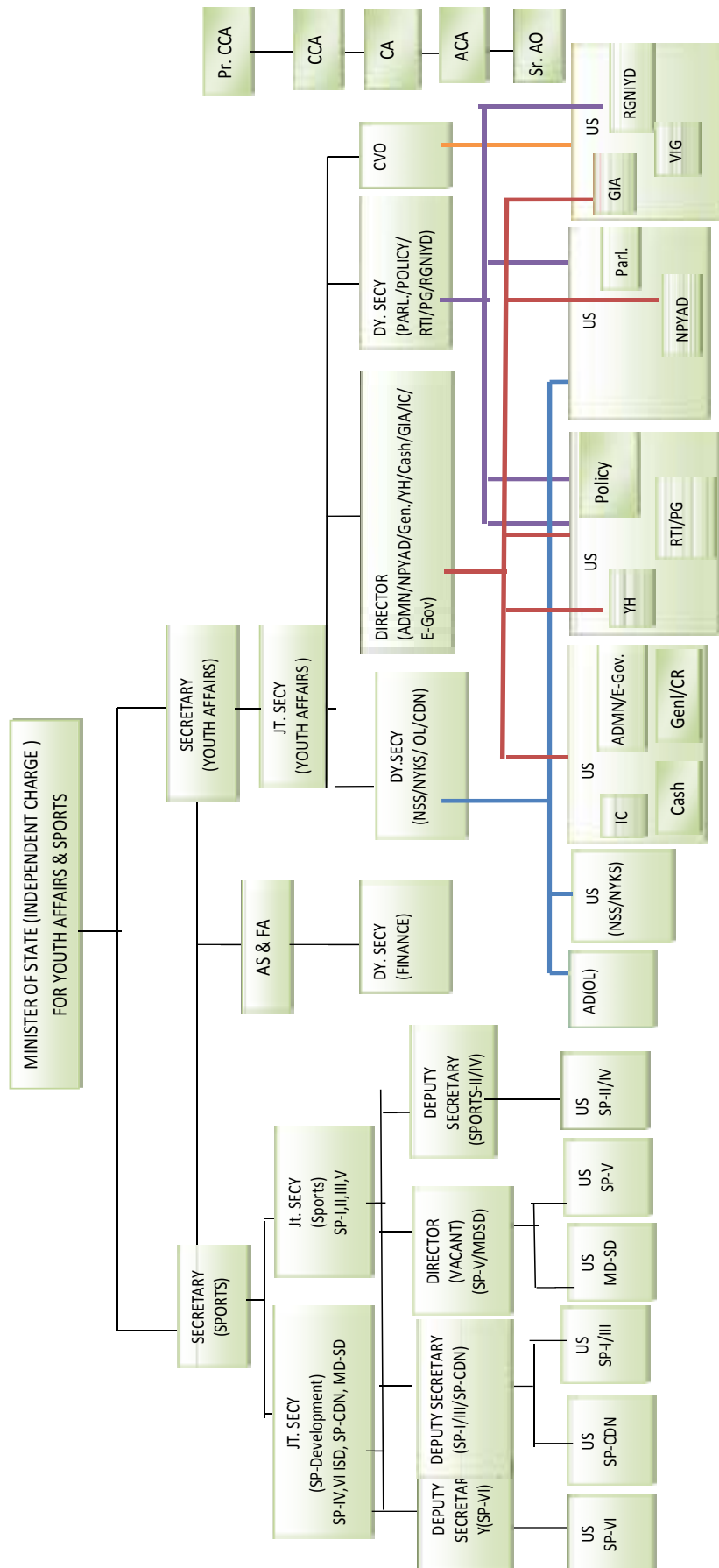
- Khelo India National School Games 2017-18 will be conducted from 31.01.2018 to 08.02.2018.
- The games will be conducted in 16 disciplines .i.e. (Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Shooting, Swimming, Tennis, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling).
- Under revamped Khelo India Scheme funds amounting to Rs. 35 crore is earmarked for these games.
- A funds amounting to Rs. 20 crore has since been released to SAI for Khelo

India National School Games (KINSG) 2017-18.

- The Opening Ceremony will be held at IGI Stadium, New Delhi on 31st January, 2018.
- The Hon'ble Minister of Youth and Sports, Mr. VankaUdovicic, the Republic of Serbia will be Guest of Honor to grace the Opening Ceremony. (However not confirmed as on date)
- Total best 08 teams of team games (07 from States and 01 from CBSE) plus athletes will participate in these games.

Annexure





ABBREVIATIONS

AS & FA	:	Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser
Jt.Secy.	:	Joint Secretary
CCA	:	Chief Controller of Accounts
DS	:	Deputy Secretary
DCA	:	Deputy Controller of Accounts
US	:	Under Secretary
YA	:	Youth Affairs
DD	:	Deputy Director
IC	:	International Cooperation
OL	:	Official Language
NPYAD	:	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development
NSS	:	National Service Scheme
SP	:	Sports
ADMN	:	Administration
VIG	:	Vigilance
PARL	:	Parliament
SAI	:	Sports Authority of India
NYKS	:	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan
RGKA	:	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan
GEN	:	General
POL	:	Policy
PUB	:	Publication
YH	:	Youth Hostel
RGNIYD	:	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development
CDN	:	Coordination
AD	:	Assistant Director
CR	:	Central Registry

FINANCIAL OUTLAY 2018-19

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2017-18 and Revised Estimates 2017-18 and

Budget Estimates for 2018-19 are reflected in the following Table.

(₹ in crores)

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2017-18 and				
Budget Estimates 2018-19				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2017-18 @	Revised Estimates 2017-18 @	Budget Estimates 2018-19 @
	Department of Youth Affairs			
1	2	3	4	5
A.	Secretariat – Social Service	28.00	27.03	30.00
B.	Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)			
1.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	215.00	225.54	255.00
2.	National Youth Corps	60.00	60.00	80.00
3.	Young Leaders Programme	25.00	14.14	20.00
4.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development	18.00	24.00	25.00
5.	International Cooperation	16.00	18.00	20.00
6.	Youth Hostels	1.50	1.62	1.70
7.	National Discipline Scheme	5.00	5.00	5.00
8.	Scouting & Guiding	1.50	1.50	1.50
	TOTAL (B) RYSK	342.00	349.80	408.20
C.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	144.00	146.12	160.00
D.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	36.00	22.00	23.00
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)	550.00	544.95	621.20

@ - including NE Region

FINANCIAL OUTLAY 2018-19

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2017-18 and Revised Estimates 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for 2018-19 are reflected in the following Table.

(₹ in crores)

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2017-18 and Budget Estimates 2018-19				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2017-18 @	Revised Estimates 2017-18 @	Budget Estimates 2018-19 @
	Department of Sports			
1	2	3	4	5
E.	Development in Sports Institutions			
1.	Sports Authority of India	481.00	495.73	429.56
2.	Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education	45.02	45.02	45.00
3.	National Dope Testing Laboratory	10.00	10.00	4.00
4.	National Anti-Doping Agency	4.00	4.15	10.00
5.	National Centre for Sports Science and Research (NCSSR) (erstwhile Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research)	20.00	20.00	40.00
6.	National Centre for Sports Coaching (erstwhile National Institute of Sports Coaching)	5.00	10.00	30.00
7.	Sports University in North East	50.00	30.00	65.00
8.	World Anti-Doping Agency	1.00	1.00	1.00
	TOTAL (E)	616.02	615.90	624.56
F.	Encouragement and Awards to Sportsperson			
1.	Awards	12.00	16.13	13.00
2.	Pension to Meritorious Sports Persons	2.00	2.00	10.00
3.	Assistance to National Sports Federation	302.18	302.18	342.00
4.	Human Resource Development in Sports	10.00	10.00	5.00
5.	National Sports Development Funds	2.00	2.00	2.00
6.	Promotion of Sports among Disabled	0.01	0.00	0.00
7.	National Welfare Fund for Sports Persons	2.00	2.00	2.00
	TOTAL (F)	330.19	334.31	374.00
G.	Khelo India: National Programme for development of Sports			
1.	Khelo India	350.00	350.00	520.09
2.	SAI Stadia Renovation – CWG 2010	0.50	0.50	0.50
3.	National Physical Fitness Programme – Resource Centre at LNUPE, Gwalior	5.00	2.00	0.00
4.	Scheme for identification and Nurturing of Sports Talent in Country	0.50	0.00	0.00
5.	Enhancement of Sports Facility at Jammu & Kashmir	75.00	75.00	50.00
6.	Himalayan Region Sports Festival Scheme	15.00	15.00	5.00
7.	Expenditure on Seminar, Committees Meetings etc.	1.00	0.50	1.00
	TOTAL (G)	447.00	443.00	576.59
	GRAND TOTAL (E+F+G)	1393.21	1393.21	1575.15

@ - including NE Region

STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF PENDING C & AG AUDIT PARAS PERTAINING TO THE MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS & SPORTS AND CURRENT STATUS THEREOF (as on 19.1.2018).

Sl. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Brief subject or summary of observations	Current status of Action Taken Notes
(a) Department of Youth Affairs				
1.	Report No. 12 of 2017	Chapter XXIII Para 23.1	Financial Management in Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	Draft ATN was prepared and submitted to IFD who had raised some observations which are being examined.
(b) Department of Sports				
1.	Report No.19 of 2013	Para 16.1	<p><u>Ineffective monitoring of grants</u></p> <p>The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Commonwealth Games-2010. As a result funds amounting Rs. 191.86 crore were parked with SAI for periods ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilization of the grants. Besides, the Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting Rs. 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.</p>	Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports had released funds amounting to Rs.2604.84 cr. and Rs.248.77 cr. to Sports Authority of India for carrying out renovation/upgradation of sports infrastructure related to the Commonwealth Games 2010 and preparation of Indian Team under the scheme of preparation of Indian Teams for CWG 2010 respectively. Out of this, SAI has refunded an unspent amount of Rs.1.37 cr. to the Ministry and the request was made to regularize the interest earned by SAI on the funds released by the Ministry. Ministry of Finance was requested to consider the request for regularization of interest earned as SAI has utilized for the bonafide purposes. Also, the audit paras were examined by the PAC during the meeting held on 29 th June, 2017 and as desired the reply to the questionnaire has been furnished to PAC vide letter dated 15/12/2017. The matter of regularization of interest is in under consideration with Ministry of Finance.
2.	Report No. 25 of 2014	Para 20.1	<p><u>Fraudulent drawal of medical bills</u></p> <p>Junior Accounts Officer of SAI entrusted with the duty of scrutinizing and verifying bills for payment, took advantage of his position and passed fake medical bills amounting to Rs.11.10 lakh for himself.</p>	The services of Mr. AnjanBorthakur, Jr. Accounts Officer have been terminated from SAI services w.e.f. 21.07.2014. Also, the SAI has been asked to take necessary action and it has filed the suit against him for recovery of an amount of Rs.11,61,215/-. As the matter is sub-judice, the recovery in this case has not been made so far.

3.	Report No.18 of 2015	Para 14.1	<p><u>Sports Authority of India – Idling of expenditure</u></p> <p>Construction of sports infrastructure without giving due cognizance to the security issues resulted in idling of infrastructure worth Rs.14.15 crore and unfruitful expenditure of Rs.1.28 crore. Besides the purpose of imparting sports training to tribal youth was not fulfilled.</p>	The SAI Training Centre in Hazaribagh was set up with the aim of tapping talent in a remote and extremists affected area, as sports is a powerful means to promote peace and development. But the Centre could not function in the manner as envisaged due to security concerns. SAI has been persuading the central police organizations to jointly run the sports infrastructure at Padma Complex, Hazaribagh, under the Boys Sports Company scheme which is being run in collaboration with the Indian Army. The first phase of the restoration works which includes the administrative building, sports hostel for Boys and Girls, 400m athletic track, football ground, archery ground, volleyball courts, hockey field, quarters for coaches and staff and the boundary wall will be completed shortly and the restoration of the multipurpose hall will be taken up in the second phase. The audit para was discussed in the meeting of the PAC held on 26 th June, 2017 and the comments in respect of the questionnaire received will be furnished after receiving the comments from Sports Authority of India (SAI).
4.	Report No.18 of 2015	Para 14.2	<p><u>Sports Authority of India – Unfruitful expenditure</u></p> <p>Approval for establishment of astro turf hockey field at North Eastern Hill University, Shillong by the SAI without ascertaining the feasibility of utilization of the intended facility, led to cancellation of the work. Consequently the expenditure of Rs.82 lakh incurred on the site was rendered unfruitful.</p>	The plan to lay Hockey Surface at North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong was done to encourage the locals to play Hockey, which is amongst the most popular games in India. The laying of synthetic surface and play fields for hockey was stopped in October, 2012 due to financial constraints. An expenditure of Rs.82 lakhs has already been incurred before the work stopped. The prepared base will be utilized for preparation of the football turf and the same has been approved in the 79 th Finance Committee of SAI on 05/09/2017. The work is expected to be completed in a period of six months. Also, the reply to the questionnaire raised by the PAC during the meeting held on 29 th June, 2017 has already been furnished vide letter dated 07/09/2017.
5.	Report No. 11 of 2016	Para 21.1	<p><u>Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior</u></p> <p>LNIFE, Gwalior failed to follow the Ministry's advice to import Synthetic Athletic Track material through Sports Authority of India/ State Sports Authority resulting in avoidable payment of Custom Duty of Rs.1.06 crore including interest, demurrage and other charges.</p>	Reply to the para was submitted by LNIFE to Audit on 22.3.2017. Response is awaited from the Audit. However, this para has been selected by PAC for examination.

The details of Youth Hostels in the country, State/UT-wise are as under:

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostels in the State/UT	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Assam	2	Guwahati, Tezpur
2.	A&N Islands	1	Port Blair
3.	Andhra Pradesh	5	Kadapa, Tirupati, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram
4.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Naharlagun
5.	Bihar	1	Patna
6.	Goa	2	Panaji, Peddem Mapusa
7.	Gujarat	1	Gandhinagar
8.	Haryana	7	Bhiwani, Gurgaon, Kurukshetra, Panchkula, , Rewari Sirsa, Yamuna Nagar
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Dalhousie
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	Patnitop, Srinagar
11.	Karnataka	4	Hassan, Mysore, Sogalu, Tirthameshwar
12.	Kerala	3	Calicut (Kozhikode), Ernakulam (Kochi), Trivandrum,
13.	Madhya Pradesh	3	Bhopal, Jabalpur, Khajuraho
14.	Maharashtra	1	Aurangabad
15.	Manipur	3	Churachandpur, Imphal, Thoubal
16.	Meghalaya	1	Shillong
17.	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
18.	Nagaland	1	Dimapur
19.	Odisha	4	Gopalpur-on-Sea, Joshipur, Koraput, Puri
20.	Puducherry	1	Puducherry
21.	Punjab	6	Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Tarn Taran
22.	Rajasthan	4	Ajmer, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Udaipur
23.	Sikkim	1	Gangtok
24.	Tamil Nadu	5	Chennai, Madurai, Ooty, Thanjavaur, Trichy
25.	Telangana	3	Nagarjunasagar, Secunderabad, Warangal
26.	Tripura	1	Agartala
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2	Agra, Lucknow
28.	Uttarakhand	4	Badrinath, Mussoorie, Nainital, Uttarkashi
29.	West Bengal	1	Darjeeling
	Total:	72	

Annexure-V

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS WHICH ARE TRANSFERRED TO NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN (NYKS)/ SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA (SAI)/ RESPECTIVE STATE GOVERNMENTS

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostel Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Assam	2	Golaghat, Nagaon
2.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Bilaspur.
3.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	Nagrota
4.	Maharashtra	1	Buldana
5.	Manipur	1	Ukhrul.
6.	Meghalaya	1	Tura.
7.	Nagaland	1	Mokokchung
8.	Sikkim	1	Namchi
9.	West Bengal	2	Churulia, Burdwan.
	Total:	11	

Annexure – VI

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION

(As on 31.12.2017)

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostels being Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Roing
	Total:	1	

An indicative breakup figure, year-wise, component wise, both recurring and non-recurring estimated expenditure

(Rs. in crore)

S. No.	Component	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		Total
		R	NR	R	NR	R	NR	
1.	Play Fields Development (NPFAI)	25	0	25	0	25	0	75.00
2.	Community Coaching Development	25	5	25	0	25	0	80.00
3.	State Level Khelo India Centres	35	0	50	0	75	0	160.00
4.	Annual Sports Competitions	70	0	70	0	70	0	210.00
5.	Talent Search & Development	60	0	110	0	160	0	330.00
6.	Utilization and creation of Sports Infrastructure							
	i . University Centre of Excellence Programme	0	50	0	50	0	50	150.00
	ii. Utilization and creation of Appropriate Sports Infrastructure	0	95	0	95	0	95	285.00
7.	Support to National/Regional/State Sports Academies	40	20	40	20	40	20	180.00
8.	Physical Fitness of School going Children	25	0	25	0	25	0	75.00
9.	Sports for Women	10	0	10	0	10	0	30.00
10.	Sports for Peace & Development	15	0	15	0	15	0	45.00
11.	Promotion of sports among persons with disabilities	5	10	5	10	5	10	45.00
12.	Promotion of rural and indigenous/trib-al Games	20	0	15	0	15	0	50.00
13.	Monitoring	2	0	2	0	2	0	6.00
14.	Technical Support & Capacity Building	15	0	10	0	10	0	35.00
	Total	347	180	402	175	477	175	1756
	Grand Total	527		577		652		1756.00
(Note : R- Recurring, NR - Non-Recurring)								

Annexure VIII(i)

Amount released against project approved under USIS

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	State	Grantee	Name of Project	Amount
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Acharya Nagarjuna University, District Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	Laying of synthetic athletic track at Acharya Nagarjuna University, District Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	1,50,00,000
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Sports Authority of Arunachal	laying of football Turf at SLSA Complex Chimpu, Itanagar, Arunachal	2,25,00,000
3.	Assam	Dibrugarh Municipality Board	construction of multipurpose Hall at Govt Boys H.S. School, Dibrugarh, Assam	2,00,00,000
4.	Haryana	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak (Haryana)	Laying of synthetic athletic track at Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak (Haryana)	2,50,00,000
5.	Haryana	Haryana Sports Development Funds	laying of synthetic athletic track at nhim Stadium, Bhiwani Haryana	1,50,00,000
6.	Karnataka	Sports Authority of Karnataka	laying of synthetic athletic track at Chamaraja Nagar District, Karnataka	1,75,34,000
7.	Karnataka	Sports Authority of Karnataka	construction of multipurpose Hall at belgaum, Karnataka	1,00,00,000
8.	Maharashtra	Armed Forces Medical college (AFMC), Pune Maharashtra	Laying of synthetic athletic track at Armed Forces Medical college (AFMC), Pune Maharashtra	1,00,00,000
9.	Maharashtra	Nashik Municipal Corporation Maharashtra	Multipurpose Indoor Hall at Nashik Municipal Corporation	3,00,00,000
10.	Manipur	Manipur Sports Development Authority	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at Senapati District Headquarter, Manipur	1,79,00,000
11.	Mizoram	Mizoram State Sports Council	Sazaikawn, Luynglei Town, Mizoram	1,80,00,000
12.	Nagaland	Nagaland State Sports Council	Laying of Synthetic Football Turf at Jaluken, Peren District, Nagaland	1,00,00,000
13.	Rajasthan	Registrar, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan	1,80,00,000
14.	Rajasthan	Rajasthan State Sports Council	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at Indira Gandhi Stadium Alwar, Rajasthan	2,46,00,000
15.	Rajasthan	Rajasthan State Sports Council	construction of multipurpose Hall at Karauli, Rajasthan	1,80,00,000
16.	Uttarakhand	State Youth Welfare Board Uttarakhand	construction of multipurpose Hall at Kashipur, district-Udham Singh Nagar	30,00,000
Total				27,45,34,000

Annexure VIII(ii)

Amount released against Project approved under Khelo India.

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	State	Grantee	Name of Project	Amount
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Sports Authority of Andhra Pradesh	Laying of Astro Turf Hockey Field at District Sports Authority Ground, Kakinada, East Godavari District.	2,50,00,000
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Sports Authority of Andhra Pradesh	Construction of Swimming Pool at stadia Complex, Machilipatnam, Krishna District (A.P)	2,50,00,000
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Sports Authority of Andhra Pradesh	construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at stadia Complex, Machilipatnam, Krishna District (A.P.)	2,50,00,000
4.	Arunachal Pradesh	Sports Authority of Arunachal	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Wakro under Lohit District.	4,00,00,000
5.	Assam	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at SAI SAG centre Kokrajhar.	2,00,00,000
6.	Assam	Sports Authority of Assam	Renovation / Up gradation including Laying of Synthetic Hockey Field in Maulana Md. Tayabullah Hockey Stadium, Betapara, Guhawati (Reimbursement of expenditure).	4,50,00,000
7.	Assam	Sports Authority of India	creation of Sports infrastructure laying of synthetic eight lane athletic track of 40m including construction of Sub-base, drainage and chain link at SAG Tinuskia Assam	3,00,00,000
8.	Assam	Sports Authority of India	FIH approved synthetic Hockey Turf at SAI SAG Centre Kokrajhar, Assam	2,50,00,000
9.	Chhattisgarh	Mukhya Mantri Yuva Bharat Darshan Yojna Samiti	Laying of Synthetic Hockey Turf at Jashpur	2,50,00,000
10.	Delhi, SAI	Sports Authority of India	Replacement of Synthetic Athletic Track at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi.	2,00,00,000
11.	Gujarat	Sports Authority of Gujarat	laying of Synthetic hockey turf at Devgadhi Bariya, district Dahod	2,50,00,000
12.	Gujarat	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Swarnim Gujarat Sports University premises at Valavav, District Vadodara, Gujarat	3,00,00,000
13.	Gujarat	Sports Authority of Gujarat	construction of Multi-purpose indoor hall at Kanpur, Vyara, District Vapi, Gujarat	3,00,00,000
14.	Haryana	Sports Authority of India	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at SAI Northern Regional Centre Sonapat.	3,00,00,000
15.	Haryana	CCS Haryana Agriculture University, Hisar	Replacement of Synthetic Athletic Track at Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agriculture University, Hisar	2,50,00,000

16.	Haryana	Sports Authority of India	creation of sports infrastructure construction of Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at Choudhary Charan Singh, Haryana	3,00,00,000
17.	Jammu & Kashmir	Islamic University of Science and Technology (IUST)	Construction of Synthetic athletic track at IUST Awantipora, Pulwama	1,00,00,000
18.	Karnataka	Sports Authority of India	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at SAI Southern Regional Centre, Bangalore.	3,00,00,000
19.	Karnataka	Sports Authority of Karnataka	Construction of Multi-puruse Indoor Hall at Haliyal Taluk Stadium.	3,00,00,000
20.	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Sports Authority	Construction of Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at T. T. Nagar Stadium Bhopal	3,00,00,000
21.	Madhya Pradesh	Sports Authority of India	Construction of Swimming pool at SAI central Regional Centre Bhopal	2,00,00,000
22.	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Sports Authority	extension of existing 50Mtr. Shooting Range, Village Goura, Bhopal,	2,50,00,000
23.	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Sports Authority	Re-laying of synthetic athletic track at T.T. Nagar Stadium, bhopal,	2,00,00,000
24.	Maharashtra	Sports Authority of India	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at SAI Regional Centre, Mumbai.	3,00,00,000
25.	Manipur	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic Football Turf at SAI NERC Takyal, Imphal.	1,50,00,000
26.	Manipur	Sports Authority of India	Miscellaneous works including fencing in respect Football Academy at SAI North Eastern Regional Centre Imphal	2,00,00,000
27.	Mizoram	Sports Authority of India	laying of Synthetic Football Turf at SAI SAG Centre, Thenzawal, Mizoram	2,50,00,000
28.	Nagaland	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at SAI SAG Centre Dimapur.	2,00,00,000
29.	Odisha	Sports Authority of India	Purchase of equipments for conducting 22nd Asian Athletics Championship during July, 2017 at Bhubaneswar.	2,06,00,000
30.	Odisha	Odisha Council Of Sports	construction of Swimming pool at district Hqrs, District Boudh.	2,50,00,000
31.	Odisha	Odisha Council Of Sports	Multi -Purpose Indoor Hall at district Sports complex, Burla	3,00,00,000
32.	Odisha	Odisha Council Of Sports	Construction of Multipurpose indoor hall at District Sports Complex , puri, Odisha	4,00,00,000
33.	Punjab	Punjab State Sports Council	Construction of Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at Smt. Lajwanti Sports Complex, Hoshiarpur	3,00,00,000
34.	Punjab	Punjab State Sports Council	construction of Multi-purpose Indoor hall at war Hero's Stadium Sangrur	3,00,00,000
35.	Rajasthan	Rajasthan State Sports Council	Laying of Synthetic Hockey Field at Maharana Pratap Khelo Gaon, Udaipur	2,50,00,000
36.	Rajasthan	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic floor and lighting in Multi-purpose Hall at STC Jaipur	98,50,000

37.	Rajasthan	Rajasthan State Sports Council	Multipurpose Indoor Hall at five blocks headquarters at Jodhpur, Nagaur, Jhalawar, Jaitran, Anta	3,00,00,000
38.	Rajasthan	Rajasthan State Sports Council	Laying of Synthetic athletic Track at Maharaja Ganga Singh Stadium, Sri Ganga Nagar	3,00,00,000
39.	Rajasthan	Government Senior Secondary School Jamwa Ramgarh	Construction of Multi-purpose Indore Hall at Senior Secondary School Jamwa Ramgarh	1,50,00,000
40.	Rajasthan	Government Senior Secondary School Pragpura	Construction of Multi-purpose Indore Hall at Senior Secondary School Pragpura	1,50,00,000
41.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	Replacement of Synthetic Hockey Turf at Major Dhyan Chand Stadium New Delhi for National Hockey Academy	3,00,00,000
42.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	Construction of 100 bedded Sports Hostel at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi for National Athletic and Football Academies	4,00,00,000
43.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	Construction of 100 bedded Sports Hostel at Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges, Tughlakabad New Delhi for National Shooting Academy	4,00,00,000
44.	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University, Vandalur, Kelambakkam Road, Melakottaiyur Post, Chennai.	3,50,00,000
45.	Tamil Nadu	Sports Development Authority of Tamil Nadu	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at District Sports Complex, Thanjavur	3,50,00,000
46.	Tamil Nadu	Sports Development Authority of Tamil Nadu	Laying of Synthetic athletic Track at District Sports Complex, Erode, Tamil Nadu	3,00,00,000
47.	Telangana	Sports Authority of Telangana	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at Karim Nagar	3,50,00,000
48.	Tripura	Tripura State Sports Council	Synthetic Football Turf in Chandrapur Football ground, udaipur under Gomati District Tripura	2,50,00,000
49.	Uttar Pradesh	Rajya Yuva Kalyan Parishad, Uttar Pradesh	laying of Synthetic athletic track Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Sports Complex, Lalpur Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh)	3,50,00,000
51.	Uttarakhand	State Youth Welfare Board Uttarakhand	for laying of Synthetic Track Hockey Field at Sports Stadium Roshnabad salemipur Haridwar	2,50,00,000
52.	Uttarakhand	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Athletic Synthetic Track at Lal Bha-dhur Shastri National Academy of Administration Mussoorie	4,00,00,000
53.	West Bengal	Sports Authority of India	laying of synthetic athletic track at SAI Training Centre, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal	3,50,00,000
Total				143,04,50,000

Annexure VIII (iii)**Amount released towards committed Liability related Sports Competition held during previous years.**

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	State	Grantee	Name of Project	Amount
1.	Haryana	Haryana Sports Development Fund	Reimbursement of expenditure incurred by government of Haryana for conduct of Group IV of national Level rural Sports Competition during 2015-16	29,77,393
2.	Uttarakhand	State Youth Welfare Board, Uttarakhand	Disbursement of Prize Money to the medal winners during the Sports Competition held in 2016-17.	9,72,650
3.	Goa	Sports Authority of Goa	Organizing sports competition at district and state level under Khelo India during the year 2016-17.	11,67,241
Total				51,17,284

Annexure VIII (iv)**Grant Released under other verticals of revamped Khelo India Scheme**

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	State	Grantee	Name of Project	Amount
1.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	Expenditure on Sports Academies under Khelo India Scheme.	13,44,68,000
2.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	For holding of National School Games under Khelo India 2017-18.	20,00,00,000
3.	Delhi	Special Olympic Bharat	Reimbursement of expenditure incurred during 2016-17 on conducting activities under the Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled.	83,70,337
4.	Jammu and Kashmir	Directorate of youth Services and Sports, Jammu & Kashmir	Conduct of football tournament in J& K under Khelo India Scheme.	2,16,00,000
5.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	For holding of National University Games 2017-18 under Khelo India Scheme.	15,00,00,000
6.	SAI (New Delhi)	Sports Authority of India	Regarding Extension Centre of STC/ SAG Centers to cover School and Colleges for wider coverage under Khelo India Scheme.	16,81,00,000
Total				68,25,38,337

Annexure IX

State wise details of Outstanding Utilization Certificate Under erstwhile RGKA, erstwhile PYKKA, erstwhile USIS and Khelo India as on 01.01.2018

S.N.	Name of State/UTs	PYKKA			RGKA			USIS	Khelo India	Grand Total
		Infra-structure	Compe-titions	Total	Infra-structure	Compe-titions	Total		Competi-tion	
1.	Andhra Pradesh			0	80,00,000		80,00,000	3,00,00,000	2,48,11,000	6,28,11,000
2.	Arunachal Pradesh			0			0	3,75,00,000	65,66,000	4,40,66,000
3.	Assam			0		1,27,00,000	1,27,00,000	4,40,00,000	2,62,42,000	8,29,42,000
4.	Chhattisgarh			0			0		1,51,74,000	1,51,74,000
5.	Gujarat			0		5,83,70,000	5,83,70,000		2,46,00,000	8,29,70,000
6.	Goa			0			0			0
7.	Haryana	1,59,43,900		1,59,43,900			0	0		1,59,43,900
8.	Himachal Pradesh			0			0	3,00,00,000	53,14,475	3,53,14,475
9.	Jammu & Kashmir			0			0		6,06,87,000	6,06,87,000
10.	Jharkhand	48,95,000	2,54,30,000	3,03,25,000			0	62,00,000	1,55,99,000	5,21,24,000
11.	Karnataka			0			0			0
12.	Kerala			0			0	3,92,50,000	1,19,82,000	5,12,32,000
13.	Maharashtra			0		7,08,89,437	7,08,89,437	2,80,00,000		9,88,89,437
14.	Madhya Pradesh			0			0	0	3,37,83,000	3,37,83,000
15.	Manipur			0			0			0
16.	Meghalaya			0			0	3,00,00,000		3,00,00,000
17.	Mizoram			0			0	2,40,00,000		2,40,00,000
18.	Nagaland			0			0		44,83,000	44,83,000
19.	Odisha			0			0	1,80,00,000	0	1,80,00,000
20.	Punjab			0	40,00,000		40,00,000		1,37,76,000	1,77,76,000
21.	Rajasthan			0			0		0	0
22.	Tamil Nadu			0	40,00,000		40,00,000	4,50,00,000	99,00,000	5,89,00,000
23.	Telangana			0			0		2,07,89,000	2,07,89,000
24.	Tripura			0			0			0

25.	Uttarakhand			0			0			0
26.	Uttar Pradesh			0			0			0
27.	West Bengal			0			0	58,00,000	2,57,81,000	3,15,81,000
28.	Puduchery			0			0		17,39,000	17,39,000
29.	Lakshadweep			0			0		7,00,000	7,00,000
30.	Andaman Nicobar	99,02,631		99,02,631			0			99,02,631
31.	Daman Diu	14,00,000		14,00,000			0			14,00,000
32.	SAI			0			0		4,52,63,233	4,52,63,233
33.	Jawahar lal Nehru Hockey Touernament Socities			0			0			0
Total		3,21,41,531	2,54,30,000	5,75,71,531	1,60,00,000	14,19,59,437	15,79,59,437	33,77,50,000	34,71,89,708	90,04,70,676

Review of Audit Para relating to Mission Directorate Sports Development – Monthly Return for the month of December, 2017

S. No,	Name of the Department / Scheme	No. of Paras Pending at the start of the Month	No. of paras settled during the month	No. of paras pending at the end of the month	Timeline for settlement of pending paras
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	CAG PARAS:				
1.	Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA) – Para 1 of Part 2(A) 2011-13	1	0	1	Reply and further clarifications furnished latest being on 10.01.2017 to O/o CAG. Reply awaited.
2.	National Play Field Association of India Para 3 of (current Audit)	1	0	1	-do-
3.	Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA) – Para 12(i) (current Audit)	1	0	1	-do-
4.	Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA) – Para 12(ii) (current Audit)	1	0	1	-do-
5.	Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA), Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) – Para 13 (current Audit)	1	0	1	-do-
	(i) TOTAL CAG PARA:	5	0	5	
	INTERNAL AUDIT PARAS:				

1.	<p>Grants released to the Bihar State Sports Authority under PYKKA Scheme:</p> <p>(i) Undue delay in distribution of funds to the block level and village level implementing agencies;</p> <p>(ii) Non distribution of Rs.2.83 crore of grant in aid from Central Government;</p> <p>(iii) Status of grant-in-aid given for preparation Detailed Project Report;</p> <p>(iv) Status of grant-in-aid given during 2008-09 and 2009-10 – to Bihar Sports Authority;</p> <p>(v) Status of competition grant of Rs.6,18,90,000/- given to conduct lower level rural competitions during 2010-11; and</p> <p>(vi) Lack of administrative will to implement the Scheme.</p>	6	0	6	<p>Reply and further clarifications furnished latest being on 04.09.2017 to PAO, HRD. Reply awaited.</p> <p>do -</p> <p>do -</p> <p>do -</p> <p>do -</p> <p>do -</p>
----	---	---	---	---	--